

HAL LEONARD

2012  
**DRUM**  
**& PERCUSSION**

DVDs • Instruction • Transcriptions • Drumset • Snare • Hand Percussion • and More



HAL•LEONARD®

# PUBLISHERS

As the world's largest music print publisher, Hal Leonard proudly represents, in print, many of the world's greatest publishers, artists, composers and authors. For your convenience, we have listed here some of the catalogs or publishers whose percussion titles we distribute.



Backbeat Books publishes practical and colorful books to enlighten, inspire and entertain musicians and fans. These titles are not available to bookstores.



Music instruction publications based on materials used at the Berklee School of Music in Boston.



Classical percussion publications from the prestigious Boosey & Hawkes catalog.



Specializes in guitar, banjo, mandolin, dulcimer, harmonica, fiddle, steel guitar and drum publications.



Cherry Lane Music is a premiere publisher of popular music folios as well as educational publications.



De Haske is a European publisher and distributor of fine concert band, brass band & percussion publications, as well as instrumental folios.

## DC PUBLICATIONS

Educational drum publications written by some of the world's foremost drummers.



Editio Musica Budapest (EMB) is a Hungarian classical and educational music publisher. They are part of the BMG classical group.



Homespun has pioneered music instruction videos, and continues to produce a steady stream of top-quality lessons in all styles of music: bluegrass, jazz, country, folk blues, rock and classical.



Arlen Roth's world-famous titles feature legendary musicians Eric Johnson, Carmen Appice, George Benson, Stu Hamm, and many more.



A premiere publisher of jazz instruction books and educational publications.



The founders of DCI Music Video® and the Drummers Collective® and Bass Collective® music schools in New York City, formed this outstanding video company. Hudson Music™ has earned several awards for their videos from *Modern Drummer* magazine and other publications.

## PETER MAGADINI

Peter Magadini – performer, educator and author of international renown – brings a broad spectrum of musical experience to these drumset instruction books.



Meredith Music presents comprehensive band and orchestra texts, percussion instruction and performance works, and concert band music.



Publishes songbooks and sheet music for many of the most respected artists in popular music, including AC/DC, Tori Amos, Bob Dylan, Pink Floyd, Paul Simon, Cat Stevens and many others.



Music instruction publications based on materials used at the Musicians Institute of Technology in Hollywood.



Educational drum publications published by *Modern Drummer* magazine.



MVD is one of the primary producers of music performance DVDs with more than 700 titles in their catalog in styles ranging from jazz and blues to alternative rock and hip-hop.



Reference books and biographies on vintage drums and drummers.



Rittor Music videos, produced by Sam Kawa, are proven bestsellers that feature legendary players as well as today's hottest artists.



The Rock House Method is music instruction for the next generation! These DVDs feature artist interviews, performances, and easy-to-follow lessons.



Rockstarz, Inc. produces DVDs for musicians of all skill levels who want to learn directly from the legends of rock music.



Venerable publisher of the famous "blue book" instrumental method, as well as a great selection of supplemental material.

## G. SCHIRMER, Inc.

Esteemed classical publisher of many of the most renowned composers, as well as leading 20th-century composers.



Performance and teaching materials by world-renowned composers.

# HAL LEONARD

2	<b>DVDs</b>	43	Big Band Play-Along
2	Drumset Instructional	43	Worship Band Play-Along
12	Percussion Instructional	44	Transcribed Scores
14	Performance	48	Gig Guides
20	<b>Books - Instruction and Technique</b>	49	<b>Snare Drum</b>
20	Instructional Books	54	<b>Mallets</b>
20	<i>FastTrack</i> Drums	59	<b>Timpani</b>
22	Peter Magadini	61	Orchestra Musician's CD-Rom Library
23	Play Drums Today!	62	<b>Hand Percussion</b>
30	Music Minus One	64	<b>Electronic Percussion</b>
32	Show Drumming	65	<b>Supplementary Materials</b>
38	<b>Drumset - Songbooks</b>	67	<b>Solos &amp; Ensembles</b>
38	Drum Play-Along Series	72	<b>Reference</b>
40	DrumFun	76	<b>Index</b>
41	Transcriptions		



© 2012 Hal Leonard Corporation  
 Disney characters and artwork © Disney Enterprises, Inc.  
 Prices are listed in U.S. dollars.  
 Prices, contents, and availability subject to change without notice.



**HAL•LEONARD®**

## DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL


**ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS – DRUMS**
*Music Sales America*

This easy-to-follow DVD drum tutor will take you step-by-step from first day exercises to playing along with a professional backing track. Fully enhanced and packed with extra features

including easy-to-use menu and translation into four different languages – English, Spanish, French and German.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 14000995 DVD ..... \$14.98  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 14000941 DVD French Edition..... \$19.95  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 14000994 Book/DVD Pack ..... \$17.95  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 14000993 Book/CD/DVD Value Pack.. \$24.95


**ACCELERATE YOUR DRUMMING**

EXERCISES AND TIPS TO MAKE YOU BETTER – FASTER  
*featuring Larry Finn*

*Berklee Press, Rittor Music and Hal Leonard*

This DVD will help take your playing to the next level. Professor Larry Finn shares

his proven method for improving the fundamental skills required to lay down a strong groove in any style of music. It offers easy-to-understand exercises and demonstrations that can be applied to all levels. These include: hand development • basic grooves • advanced grooves for funk, rock, hip-hop and Latin styles • advanced fills. Clear and detailed instruction is given both onscreen and in the accompanying 64-page booklet. 60 minutes.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 00320459 DVD ..... \$24.95


**MORE ACCELERATE YOUR DRUMMING**

EXERCISES AND TIPS TO MAKE YOU BETTER – FASTER  
*by Larry Finn*

*Rittor Music*

Picking up where the *Accelerate Your Drumming* DVD leaves off, this DVD will help take your

playing to the next level. Professor Larry Finn shares his proven method for improving the fundamental skills required to lay down a strong groove in any style of music. It offers easy-to-understand exercises and demonstrations that can be applied to all levels. 60 minutes.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 00320584 DVD ..... \$24.95


**STEVEN ADLER'S GETTING STARTED WITH ROCK DRUMMING**

TAUGHT BY THE LEGENDARY FORMER GUNS N' ROSES DRUMMER!

*Cherry Lane Music*

Watch and listen as Steven Adler demonstrates techniques,

grooves and fills designed for the beginning rock drummer. He teaches: parts of the drums; the pyramid of rhythms; basic rock beats; rock fills; dynamics and more, discussing his own influences and history with the drums. 43 minutes.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 02501387 DVD ..... \$19.99


**AFRO-CUBAN COORDINATION FOR DRUMSET**

*featuring Maria Martinez*  
*Hal Leonard*

Martinez reveals her revolutionary studies for Afro-Cuban rhythms, coordination, improvisation, and feel in this DVD. Includes: lessons and live

band performances • hand percussion demonstrations • Mambo, Nanigo, Songo, and Mozambique styles • cowbell and ride cymbal variations • studies to develop left-foot clave • ostinatos, rhythm studies, improvising, and more! 48 minutes.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 00320443 DVD ..... \$19.99  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 00695328 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.99


**TOMMY ALDRIDGE – ROCK DRUM SOLOING & BEYOND THE GROOVE**

*Hot Licks*

Tommy Aldridge has long been considered one of the rock world's most creative drummers and double bass specialists. His flamboyant and

innovative style has graced the music of Whitesnake, Ozzy Osbourne, Pat Travers, Black Oak Arkansas, and Gary Moore. This DVD displays his great showmanship and fine teaching skills after many years of leading clinics for Yamaha and Zildjian.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 14001580 DVD ..... \$24.95


**CARMINE APPICE – DRUM MASTER CLASS**

*Hot Licks*

Here's your chance to learn with one of rock's greatest and most dynamic drummers! In this DVD, Carmine proves he is not only a great player but also a great teacher as he guides

you through special rock patterns, hi-hat accents and patterns, fills, double bass patterns, complex stick twirling for added "flash" in your performing, and much more! You'll see the music and the tablature on screen as it's being played, and all pedal and sticking techniques are shown in close-up to make learning easy

- \_\_\_\_\_ 14006178 DVD ..... \$24.95


**THE ART OF PLAYING WITH BRUSHES**

*Hudson Music*

This remarkable three-disc set – two DVDs and a play-along CD – takes a unique look at the art of playing with brushes. Brush masters Billy Hart, Eddie Locke, Joe Morello, Charli Persip, and

Ben Riley, join drumming greats, Adam Nussbaum and Steve Smith, as they demonstrate and discuss their distinctive brush styles.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 00320649 DVD ..... \$29.99


**ASAP DRUM SET UP**

LEARN DRUM SET UP THE RIGHT WAY

*by Bart Robley*

*Centerstream Publications*

This excellent DVD teaches you how to put together, tune and set up your very first drum set.

Drumming pro Bart Robley starts with the basics, covering in detail: opening the boxes, assembling the set, tuning, hardware, the drum rug, the bass drum, muffing and muting, ear plugs, set ups, teachers and lessons, and more! 1 hour, 10 minutes

- \_\_\_\_\_ 00001293 DVD ..... \$10.99


**ASAP RUDIMENTAL DRUMMING**

*with Bart Robley*

*Centerstream Publications*

Bart Robley teaches basic rudiments essential for every drummer. He begins by breaking down a solo based on paradiddles into its rudiments,

and goes on to demonstrate a paradiddle groove, culminating in the Bart Robley Drum Club performing a march called "The Red Panthers." Informative, fast-paced and fun, this DVD will set a solid foundation for drummers! 60 min.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 00001332 DVD ..... \$24.99

# DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL

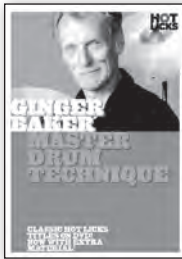


## AUDIO AND DRUMS - CHRISTIAN MUSICIAN SUMMIT

CONFERENCE IN A BOX SERIES  
featuring *John Mills and Doug Gould with Mike Johns and Adam Duncan*  
*Christian Musician Summit*

The "Conference in a Box" series has been created by the organizers of the popular *Christian Musician Summit* conference series, sponsored by industry heavyweights such as Roland, Yamaha, Shure and D'Addario. CMS conferences aim to provide practical training and hands-on resources for musicians, worship leaders, technicians, pastors, songwriters, and independent artists in order to improve their skills and inspire their talents.

00321000 DVD ..... \$29.95



## GINGER BAKER - MASTER DRUM TECHNIQUE

*Hot Licks*  
A unique chance to study with an all-time drum legend! The great rock drummer takes you through a wide range of techniques, from paradiddles, beat displacement, and tom-tom technique through African rhythms, double-bass drum technique and much more. He even takes some examples and puts them into a band situation, also demonstrating his famous soloing style.

14012734 DVD ..... \$24.95



## BASS & DRUMS - CHRISTIAN MUSICIAN SUMMIT

featuring *Abraham Laboriel and Norm Stockton with Zoro the Drummer*  
*Christian Musician Summit*

Featuring Abraham Laboriel and Norm Stockton with Zoro the Drummer, this DVD offers two conference workshops that will raise the level of your musicianship and speak to your heart. Abe has played more than 4,000 sessions and countless worship services, and Norm and Zoro light up the rhythm section!

00320995 DVD ..... \$29.95



## BASS DRUM & HI-HAT TECHNIQUE

APPLYING THE MOELLER TECHNIQUE TO THE BASS DRUM  
featuring *Michael Packer*  
*Hal Leonard*

Michael Packer teaches the mechanics of the bass drum pedal and provides tips to improve playing in this step-by-step DVD. Includes three soulful performances by the Bryan Pezzone Trio and a booklet with hundreds of exercises. 1 hour, 29 minutes.

00320537 DVD ..... \$19.95



## BEGINNING DRUM VOLUME ONE

STARTER SERIES  
with *Tim Pedersen*  
*Hal Leonard*

This DVD teaches in detail: setting up your drum kit and proper positioning, holding the sticks, playing basic grooves and fills, bass drum patterns, snare drum rudiments, hi-hat and cymbal techniques, and much more. Also includes a booklet and a jam session with a live band. 29 minutes.

00320329 DVD ..... \$9.95



## BEGINNING DRUM VOLUME TWO

STARTER SERIES  
*Hal Leonard*

Filled with rock-solid information from beginning to end, this intermediate-level DVD helps drummers build a stronger foundation, covering: fills and phrases; snare accenting; paradiddle and flam rudiments; funk and shuffle grooves; motion exercises; and more! Includes great live-band footage so viewers can jam along, and a detailed booklet showing all examples. Taught by sought-after session musician and Musicians Institute instructor Tim Pedersen, who has studied with Dave Garibaldi, Terry Bozzio, Mark Craney and others. 29 minutes.

00320418 DVD ..... \$9.95



## GREGG BISSONETTE - MUSICAL DRUMMING IN DIFFERENT STYLES

*Hudson Music*

This 4-hour, 2-DVD set defines what "playing for the music" really means. Includes 8 band tracks from Gregg's two solo albums, in small and big band jazz, funk, Afro-Cuban, samba, blues shuffle, fusion and rock styles. Gregg discusses his interpretation of the music along with the specific drum set-ups, grooves and fills, followed by exercises and complete song performances. Approximately 4 hours.

00320480 2-DVD Set ..... \$29.99



## JASON BITTNER - WHAT DRIVES THE BEAT

*Hudson Music*

Master metal drummer Jason Bittner's hardcore drumming is featured in this in-depth look into the awe-inspiring drumming of a modern drum hero. In this DVD, Jason presents his "Double-Bass Crash Course" - a step-by-step method for developing foot control, power, endurance and speed. The method is explained and demonstrated in detail while foot cameras and split-screen shots augment the instructional material. Running Time: 3 hours.

00320822 DVD ..... \$29.95



## CINDY BLACKMAN - MULTIPLICITY

*Rittor Music*

From jazz to rock to funk, and bebop to Kravitz, super-drummer Cindy Blackman gives it up in this instructional DVD. A woman with many facets, she performs six songs with her band, covering a multitude of styles in both acoustic and electric formats. Instructional segments include Cindy demonstrating the similarities and differences between jazz and rock drumming. 60 minutes.

00320600 DVD ..... \$24.95

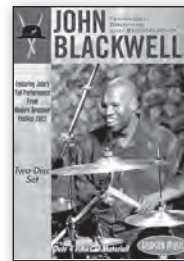


## JOHN BLACKWELL

MASTER SERIES  
*Hudson Music*

One of today's top R&B drummers, John Blackwell, showcases the playing that has earned him the drum chair with such high-profile artists as Justin Timberlake and Prince on this DVD. First, Blackwell performs with an all-star band and then explains and demonstrates the drum parts. Then, Blackwell covers how to play musically, grooving and embellishing the groove without over-playing, fills and solos, showmanship and independence. A bonus chapter on bass drum pedal technique featuring Marcus Williams is also included. Running Time: 2 hours, 26 minutes.

00320805 DVD ..... \$29.95



## JOHN BLACKWELL - TECHNIQUE, GROOVING AND SHOWMANSHIP

TWO-DISC SET - OVER 4 HOURS OF MATERIAL!

*Hudson Music*

John Blackwell, world-class groove master and drummer with Prince, offers his approach to developing the amazing technique he has become known for, including key exercises, demonstrations with bassist Baron Browne, and performances with his great band. 4 hours.

00320349 2-DVD Set ..... \$39.95



## BLAST BEATS EVOLVED

by *Derek Roddy*  
*Hudson Music*

An in-depth look at today's extreme metal drumming styles by one of the genre's emerging leading practitioners, Derek Roddy. This DVD covers extreme styles such as speed metal, grindcore and death metal but is also designed to improve speed, coordination, endurance and independence. 2 hours, 49 minutes.

00320935 DVD ..... \$29.95

# DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL

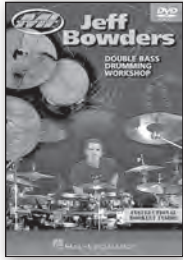


## JASON BONHAM

*Hal Leonard*

In this 1990 session, Bonham discusses his influences and explores his approaches to time playing, drum fills, attitude, equipment and performing live. The enclosed booklet has diagrams showing Jason's kit set up, and includes fully notated examples and exercises. Includes a rare clip of Jason as a young boy with his father John, playing drums at home in England. 42 minutes.

00320716 DVD.....\$19.95



## JEFF BOWDERS - DOUBLE BASS DRUMMING WORKSHOP

*Musicians Institute Press*

In this information-packed DVD, double bass drum specialist Jeff Bowders shows you tips and techniques for getting the most out of your double bass drum playing.

Dozens of progressive, step-by-step exercises reveal the details behind: pedal technique and balance • mirrored double bass grooves • endurance and stamina exercises • fill and soloing technique and concepts. Featuring additional live performance segments, Jeff also shows how to put your double bass drum skills and ideas to work in a variety of grooves. 67 minutes. Includes instruction booklet.

00695869 DVD.....\$24.95

00695723 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



## BRAZILIAN COORDINATION FOR DRUMSET

*featuring Maria Martinez*

*Hal Leonard*

Maria Martinez reveals her revolutionary studies for Brazilian rhythms in this DVD. Includes: lessons • live band performances • hand percussion

demonstrations • Bossa Nova, Samba, Partido, Atto, and Baiao styles • 4/4 Bossa Nova, 2/2 Samba, plus 3/4 and 7/4 examples of both • rhythmic phrases and studies, including coordination, improvisation, feel, and more. 57 minutes.

00320444 DVD.....\$19.95

00695284 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99



## BRUSH CONTROL

*THE KEY TO MASTERING BRUSHES*

*by Jon Hazilla*

*Hal Leonard*

This comprehensive method gives creative drummers of all levels the technical tools and musical insights they'll need to master the art of playing

brushes. Jon presents a progressive series of techniques and exercises, then his cookin' trio demonstrates a wide variety of grooves and rhythm patterns. Covers jazz, blues, hip-hop, Afro-Latin, Brazilian and contemporary pop styles, plus insightful interviews. 57 minutes.

00320706 DVD.....\$24.95



## KEITH CARLOCK: THE BIG PICTURE - PHRASING, IMPROVISATION, STYLE & TECHNIQUE

*featuring Keith Carlock*

*Hudson Music*

This interactive drum DVD features Keith Carlock

performing with his trio and with backing tracks, and includes Keith answering in-depth questions from an in-studio audience. Keith's answers go into great detail over topics such as technique, setup, feel, improvising, soloing and performing with artists such as Steely Dan and Sting.

00320908 2-DVD Set.....\$39.95



## MIKE CLARK

*FUNK, BLUES & STRAIGHT-AHEAD JAZZ*

*Hal Leonard*

In this info-packed DVD, Mike Clark explains and demonstrates the blues, funk and jazz roots behind his unique and highly influential approach. Step by step, Clark takes viewers

through the evolution of funk, shuffle and swing, showing with concise illustrations how he shaped his signature "Oakland ghost-note" style into the pioneering grooves he played with Herbie Hancock's Headhunters. Bonus live performances with his trio show the range, power and passion that have made Mike Clark into one of the most in-demand, genre-crossing drummers in contemporary music.

1 hour, 29 minutes.

00320581 DVD.....\$24.95



## THE COMPLETE DRUMMER

*A COMPLETE LESSON IN A BOX - VOLUME 2*

*presented by Toni Cannelli*  
*Music Sales America*

Renowned UK drum teacher Toni Cannelli gives an 80-minute step-by-step lesson, dealing in depth with issues

including: rudiments around the kit • motion technique • bass drum technique • 144 new beats • goal setting • snare drum maintenance. The DVD includes MP3 format play-along tracks, and PDF drum sheets to print. Authored for Zone 0.

14033222 DVD.....\$24.95



## THE COMPLETE ALL-AROUND DRUMMER

*taught by Danny Gottlieb*

*Homespun*

Danny Gottlieb covers everything from rudiments to rock and jazz grooves, including powerful pad exercises and in-depth advice to help aspiring drummers develop

the speed and consistency needed to excel, both live and in the studio. Sixteen basic exercises show essential techniques for all levels of players. Features a pyrotechnic duet with drum master Joe Morello! Includes music. 90 minutes.

00642018 DVD One.....\$29.95

00642020 2-DVD Set.....\$49.95



## CREATIVE JAZZ IMPROVISATION FOR DRUM SET

*Featuring Yoron Israel*

*Berklee Press*

Take a master class with one of today's best drum set educators. Yoron Israel will help you to enhance your improvisational language and lead you to more

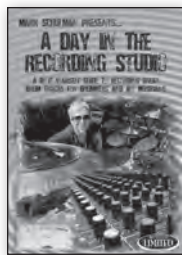
musical, concise and dynamic drum set solos and comping. He teaches how to: build solos that grow out of the groove; expand your sound palette; use melody, form & rhythms to inspire creativity; play with intent & confidence; practice using his time-tested exercises; and more. 51 minutes.

"Yoron Israel is an important voice you should listen to."

*-Jack DeJohnette*

50449549 DVD.....\$24.95

# DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



## A DAY IN THE RECORDING STUDIO

by Mark Schulman  
Hudson Music

Mark Schulman shows you how to play and record state-of-the-art drum tracks. The DVD simply and humorously shows you the complete spectrum of recording

drums in the studio: preparation of the equipment, tuning, microphone technique, digital recording, performance, editing, effects, studio construction, creating drum parts, Schulman's own quick system of charting songs, and great video footage.

00320990 DVD ..... \$19.99



## JACK DEJOHNETTE TEACHES MUSICAL EXPRESSION ON THE DRUM SET

with special guest Harvey Sorgen  
Homespun

Learn how a master drummer creates a flow of improvisational ideas through balance and relaxation as he communicates his concepts on phrasing, tuning, timekeeping and melody. He provides important "inside" tips on his cymbal technique, stick and brush work, bass and hi-hat pedaling and other skills. Includes a spectacular display of seamlessly interwoven grooves - reggae, funk, rock and Latin! Early intermediate to intermediate level. 100 minutes.

00641739 DVD ..... \$29.95



## KENWOOD DENNARD - THE STUDIO/TOURING DRUMMER

SUCCESSFUL DRUMMING TIPS FROM ONE OF THE MOST IN-DEMAND PLAYERS TODAY  
BERKLEE WORKSHOP  
Berklee Press

Learn the techniques that have made Kenwood Dennard one of the most in-demand drummers around. Sharing knowledge gained from playing with Herbie Hancock, Wayne Shorter, Jaco Pastorius, Sting and other giants of jazz, funk and pop, Dennard teaches how to: get the most out of every practice session, internalize the melody, play melodic solos, and more! Dennard will inspire you to bring more energy, expression and variety to every performance on stage or in the studio. 61 minutes.

50448034 DVD ..... \$19.95



## ROBIN DIMAGGIO - PLANET GROOVE

A COMPLETE DRUM TRAINING SESSION BY A WORLD-CLASS ARTIST  
Hal Leonard

One of today's leading drummers/percussionists, Robin has performed or recorded with artists including David Bowie,

Paul Simon, Tupac, Steve Vai, Mariah Carey and many others. Here he teaches nine distinct styles in 24 info-packed lessons. Each training session has been filmed at multiple angles so drummers can learn his unique styles, tips and tricks. In both English and French. 75 min.

00320826 DVD ..... \$29.99



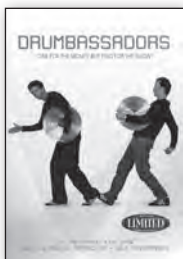
## DOUBLE BASS DRUMMING

ULTIMATE DRUM LESSONS SERIES  
Hudson Music

Features over 90 minutes of double bass drumming lessons from the world's best, including Thomas Lang, Derek Roddy, Jason Bittner, Mike Portnoy, Steve Smith, Chris Adler, Simon

Phillips and more.

00321122 DVD ..... \$14.99



## DRUMBASSADORS

ONE FOR THE MONEY, BUT TWO FOR THE SHOW  
Hudson Music

Featuring Europe's most dynamic drumming duo, the Drumbassadors, this 2-DVD set combines beautifully filmed concert footage with tons of educational content. Disc one

contains a concert performed by the Drumbassadors (René Creemers and Wim de Vries) for a wildly enthusiastic live audience in the Netherlands in 2009. Disc 2 is an instructional DVD on which René and Wim discuss matters such as stick grip, stroke technique, motion, balance, tone, dynamics, coordination, phrasing, and melodic playing. Further attention is given to playing with brushes and effective practice habits. 3 hours, 22 minutes.

00321243 2-DVD Set..... \$39.99



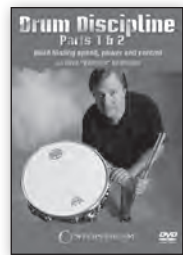
## DRUM BASSADORS - VOLUME 1

Hudson Music

Volume 1 shows René Creemers and Wim de Vries, both drummers and Dutchmen, as "The Drumbassadors." Stylistically they combine

European, African, and American grooves, sounds, and melodies in their own unique way. Besides using different kinds of sticks, René and Wim use their fingers and sing and rap words, with only one goal in mind: to feature the drum kit as a musical instrument with unlimited possibilities. 75 minutes.

00320710 DVD ..... \$29.95



## DRUM DISCIPLINE, PARTS 1 & 2

BUILD BLAZING SPEED, POWER AND CONTROL

with Dave "Bedrock" Bedrosian

Centerstream Publications

Master the rudiments and put a razor's edge on your technique with Dave "Bedrock" Bedrosian. He covers how to play and practice 40+ different rudiments; single and double stroke rolls; diddle rudiments; flams and drags; multiple bounce rolls; and more. Printable .pdf rudiments sheets are included. Daily practice with this DVD will produce results in 30 days or less! 80 min.

00001456 DVD ..... \$11.99

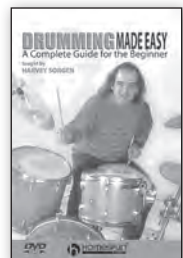


## DRUMMING FOR KIDS

MAKING THE BASICS FUN & EASY  
taught by Sam Zucchini  
Homespun

Drum kit NOT required! Sam Zucchini makes drumming fun and easy as he teaches how to keep time, count beats, understand rhythm and get tuned in to playing in an ensemble. Award-winning children's entertainers The Zucchini Brothers join in on guitar and keyboards so the young drummer can play along with the band. 60 minutes.

00641774 DVD ..... \$19.95



## DRUMMING MADE EASY

A COMPLETE GUIDE FOR THE BEGINNER  
taught by Harvey Sorgen  
Homespun

This complete primer will have new drummers playing right away. Harvey Sorgen shows beginners how to hold the sticks and basic concepts of reading music and timing. He teaches four elementary grooves and exercises to help students strengthen and center themselves. Includes music. 100 minutes.

00641873 DVD ..... \$29.95



## FASTTRACK DRUMS METHOD 1

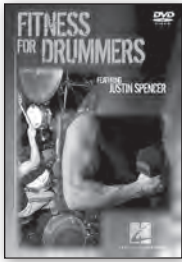
featuring Kevin Dunphy

FastTrack is a quick way for beginners to learn to play an instrument. These DVDs make the perfect companion to the successful method books and

CDs - teaching you what you need to know to get playing right away, plus the fun stuff you *want* to know. The drum DVD teaches music notation, riffs and licks, syncopation, rock, blues and funk styles, and improvisation.

00696059 DVD ..... \$7.99

# DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



## FITNESS FOR DRUMMERS



featuring Justin Spencer  
Hal Leonard

Spencer executes and explains the fundamental stretching and workout routines specific to improving your drumming. He isolates muscle groups that fatigue easily for drummers and

demonstrates techniques for increasing stamina. 31 minutes.  
00320472 DVD ..... \$24.95



## FUNK & HIP HOP DRUMS

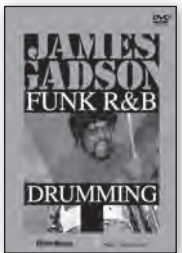


featuring Jerome Brailey  
Rock House

Inducted into the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame in 1997 for his work with Parliament Funkadelic, Jerome Brailey is a true legend and in this program he teaches you his best-kept

secrets. Learn how to play funk grooves with staccato and legato feels, hip-hop using straighter figures and the side stick, New Orleans Second Line influenced funk, and more! Jerome reveals his famous ghost stroke technique and teaches you syncopated bass drum patterns, linear grooves, how to isolate the high hat, use drop-outs to create space and various textures. 1 hour

14011936 DVD ..... \$24.99



## JAMES GADSON - FUNK/R&B DRUMMING



Rittor Music

On this DVD, drummer, producer, singer and songwriter James Gadson demonstrates and explains the many funk and rhythm & blues beats in his entertaining and enthusiastic

manner. This session includes several live performances with talented sidemen June Yamagishi on guitar, Toru Tsuzuki on keyboards, and Ko Shimizu on bass guitar. Songs featured include: Double Deal • Cold Sweat • What's Going On • Loveland. 1 hour, 18 minutes.

00320948 DVD ..... \$19.99



## STEVE GADD



MASTER SERIES  
Hudson Music

On this DVD, Steve is featured in an intimate master class setting at the Manhattan School of Music in New York City, May 2006. Longtime fans of Steve, as well as younger drummers just discovering him, will treasure his wisdom and

insights on a wide variety of topics: funk patterns, rudiments applied to the kit, playing with a click, tips for the studio, brush patterns, odd phrases, Mozambique/Latin ideas - it's all here! 2 hours, 53 minutes.

00320724 DVD ..... \$29.95



## GETTING STARTED ON DRUMS



with Tommy Igoe  
Hudson Music

Tommy Igoe brings his 25 years of teaching and playing experience to bear, creating the first DVD for beginner drummers! He takes you on a

journey that starts with taking a brand new drum set out of the box and gets you started making music right away. Special DVD Features allow you to select Tommy playing each of the grooves super slowly so you can really take your time to work everything out. Play-along versions of each one are included, so that you can start jamming and making music right away! 140 minutes.

00320288 DVD ..... \$19.95



## GOSPEL AND R&B DRUMMING



ULTIMATE DRUM LESSONS SERIES  
hosted by Jeff "Lo" Davis

Hudson Music

Hosted by the "godfather of modern gospel drumming" (Modern Drummer), Jeff "Lo"

Davis, this DVD will enhance your understanding and appreciation of the explosive power, feel, excitement, chops and groove that make up modern gospel and R&B drumming. Features educational lessons and incredible performances from some of the greatest drumming artists playing these styles today: John Blackwell (Prince, Justin Timberlake), Aaron Spears (Usher, Alicia Keys), Chris Coleman (Christina Aguilera, Chaka Khan), Adam Deitch (Break Science), Nathaniel Townsley (Joe Zawinul), Gerald Heyward (Mary J. Blige), Marvin McQuitty (Destiny's Child), Teddy Campbell (Backstreet Boys, Al Jarreau), Zoro (Lenny Kravitz, Bobby Brown), Steve Smith (Journey), Thomas Pridgen (The Mars Volta), and Daniel Glass (Royal Crown Revue). As a special bonus, extensive discussion of the Gospel style with Jeff Davis is included! Running time: approx. 90 minutes.

00321124 DVD ..... \$14.99



## BENNY GREB - THE LANGUAGE OF DRUMMING



A SYSTEM FOR MUSICAL EXPRESSION

Hudson Music

A revolutionary addition to drum education, this DVD presents the method created and used by Benny Greb to develop his awe-inspiring creativity, musicality and technique. It features explanations and demonstrations of how Greb's 24-character "rhythmic alphabet" can be used to develop timing, technique, dynamic control and speed. 3 hours, 12 minutes.

00320837 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



## GROOVE ALCHEMY



featuring Stanton Moore  
Hudson Music

On this 3-hour DVD, Stanton presents a historical overview of some of the most important drum grooves in history, showing the basic elements and conceptual development of each groove. He

then shows you how to learn from the past and develop your own complete vocabulary for creating new funk grooves and patterns on the drumset.

00320974 DVD ..... \$29.99



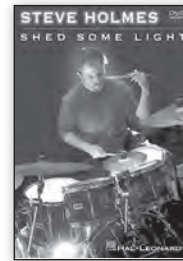
## HANDS ON DRUMS!



INTERACTIVE METHOD  
featuring James Sloan  
Music Sales America

This DVD covers: drumset components and setup • drumbeats and patterns • motion exercises • rudiments and technique • drum grooves. 1 hour, 10 minutes.

14014396 DVD ..... \$19.99



## STEVE HOLMES - SHED SOME LIGHT



Hal Leonard

This instructional DVD breaks down advanced concepts into simple ideas that can first be understood, then applied to the drum kit. Topics covered include: hand exercises that will

make expressing easier by developing the technique to play your ideas • how to develop good time and more important, a good feeling groove • getting started with ghost notes • soloing ideas • understanding the parallels of 4/4 and 6/8 • metric modulation • 2 drum solos that feature all of these ideas in a musical context. DVD Bonus features include a live performance featuring Steve with his trio, Altered, plus multiple camera angles allow you to watch the band or just the drums. 71 minutes.

00320467 DVD ..... \$24.95



## TOMMY IGOE - BEGINNER DRUM DVD PACK



GROOVE ESSENTIALS AND GETTING STARTED ON DRUMS

Hudson Music

This money-saving pack includes the complete *Getting Started on Drums* and *Groove Essentials*, at a savings of

almost \$15. With 6 hours of world-class instruction in all, this package is a great deal!

00320481 2-DVD Set..... \$29.95

Also available separately:

Groove Essentials - 00320446/\$24.95

Getting Started on Drums - 00320288/\$19.95



# DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



## TOMMY IGOE - GREAT HANDS FOR A LIFETIME

featuring the "Lifetime Warmup"

Hudson Music

This new DVD from Tommy Igoe focuses on developing and maintaining the physical tools that are essential for every drummer and drumming application: their hands. Featuring basic, intermediate and advanced levels, the Lifetime Warmup is a challenging routine that weaves its way through standard drum rudiments and original exercises while simultaneously keeping players in command of their basic drumming motions.

00320951 DVD ..... \$24.95



## TOMMY IGOE - GROOVE ESSENTIALS

Hudson Music

This DVD is based on the definitive collection of contemporary rock, jazz, R&B, funk, and world/ethnic drumming styles contained in the poster developed by world-class drummer, teacher and author Tommy Igoe and Vic Firth drum sticks. Tommy demonstrates 47 of today's most popular drum patterns, including a performance of each with a rhythm track played by some of New York's top players. Included among the drum patterns are 8th-note, 16th-note and half-time rock; jazz waltz, shuffle and swing, R&B, hip-hop and funk as well as world music styles, including New Orleans second-line, reggae, Bossa Nova, Samba, Mambo, Cha-Cha, Bolero and Tango. Includes a free *Groove Essentials* poster. Running Time: 3 hours, 40 minutes.

00320446 DVD ..... \$24.95

00320541 Book/CD/DVD Pack ..... \$39.95

06620095 Book/CD Pack ..... \$24.95



## TOMMY IGOE - GROOVE ESSENTIALS 2.0

Hudson Music

The second edition of the best-selling *Groove Essentials* book and DVD features 53 brand new grooves and over 100 variations for intermediate to advanced players. Students will learn the difference between ghost and grace notes as well as important "go-to" grooves. The DVD features more than 70 new songs covering 4/4, 2/2, 6/8 and 3/4 time signatures, with three levels of difficulty for 5/4, 7/8 and 9/8 meters. The CD includes over 90 tracks and DVD runs 3 hours, 45 minutes.

00320806 DVD ..... \$24.95

00320836 Book/CD/DVD Pack ..... \$39.95



## STEVE JORDAN - THE GROOVE IS HERE

Rittor Music

This is the first instructional program by drummer's drummer and Grammy Award winner Steve Jordan, who offers a fascinating look into how and why he plays. Long awaited by drummers around the world, this DVD includes live performances by Bob Cranshaw, Danny "Kootch" Kortchmar, and Bernie "Dr. Woo" Worrell. It also features commentary from Jackson Browne, Leroy Cloueden, Levon Helm, Keith Richards and the late Timothy White, *Billboard* editor-in-chief. 65 minutes.

00320369 DVD ..... \$24.95



## SIMON KIRKE - LESSONS FROM A LEGEND

Rockstarz

Legendary Free/Bad Company drummer Simon Kirke teaches you how to play six classic songs, with unprecedented one-on-one instruction. Simon analyzes each song and its beat, and instructs you on the breakdowns of his legendary fills. You can learn by watching the full original track, the drum track only, or play along with the original track minus the drum parts. Songs included are: All Right Now • Can't Get Enough • Shooting Star • Movin' On • Feel Like Makin' Love • Rock and Roll Fantasy. Bonus materials include live concert footage, and an in-depth interview with Simon detailing his musical approach. 90 minutes.

00320591 DVD ..... \$39.95



## GEORGE KOLLIAS - INTENSE METAL DRUMMING

Music Sales America

This is the first DVD from Niles drummer George Kollias. It starts off with the blast beat, and all the variations. He goes into detail of the exercises and all the different workouts to achieve the speed, power, and technicality that is needed in today's metal drumming. 3 hours, 6 minutes.

14037653 DVD ..... \$24.99



## THOMAS LANG - CREATIVE CONTROL

Hudson Music

Thomas presents the unique system that he has used to develop his awesome speed, control, and coordination, a step-by-step system that will allow you to hone your drumming chops so that you can play more effectively, in any style of music. **Special DVD Features:** audio files, in both ACID® (PC) and REX (Mac) formats, allowing you to loop and/or change the tempo of the exercises or performances without affecting the pitch! Also, printable PDF files of many of Thomas' exercises plus a blazing live solo from the Gen X Tour. Running Time: Over 5 Hours and 20 minutes!

00320405 2-DVD Set ..... \$49.95

00320683 Book/CD/DVD Pack ..... \$59.95



## THOMAS LANG - CREATIVE COORDINATION AND ADVANCED FOOT TECHNIQUE

Hudson Music

A 3-disc, seven hour set featuring a cutting edge approach to 21st-century drumming that emphasizes coordination and foot technique. Lang's breakdown begins slowly and then advances to more complex and challenging beats. Includes: advanced foot-technique exercises • contemporary coordination matrix • modern playing concepts • 4-color poster • and bonus feature audio commentary track. 7 hours.

00320603 3-DVD Set ..... \$49.95

00320680 Book/CD/DVD Pack ..... \$59.95



## THE LATIN FUNK CONNECTION

taught by Chuck Silverman

Cherry Lane Music

Watch, listen, and learn as acclaimed drum instructor Chuck Silverman shows you how to blend classic funk beats and popular Latin rhythms together to create exciting new grooves.

02501417 DVD ..... \$16.99



## CHRIS LAYTON - DOUBLE TROUBLE DRUMS

Hot Licks

An entertaining and instructive lesson from Double Trouble drummer Chris Layton. Aided by Arlen Roth and Tommy Shannon, Chris gives an in-depth demonstration that includes one-handed rolls, double hand sticking, getting the right feel, 6/8 shuffles, triplet roll fills, and the use of the bass drum in shuffles, as well as choosing and tuning your kit. A truly great drum workshop!

14006688 DVD ..... \$24.95

# DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



## LEARN DRUMS WITH 6 GREAT MASTERS!



*Hot Licks*

This DVD offers six great lessons from the masters of the drumkit: Lesson 1: **Joe Morello** on hand positions, natural position rudiments, holding the sticks and stick control; Lesson 2: **Ginger**

**Baker** on rudiments, paradiddles and playing around the kit; Lesson 3: Bon Jovi drummer **Tico Torres** on cross-stick for Latin and blues styles; Lesson 4: **Kenwood Dennard** on practice routines, multiple strokes, and 16th note accents; Lesson 5: Whitesnake and Ozzy Osbourne rock drum master **Tommy Aldridge** on double bass drum techniques; Lesson 6: **Carmine Appice** demonstrates snare drum triple beats, drag strokes and snare and bass drum coordination. Languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish

14018763 DVD ..... \$19.95



## LEARN TO PLAY THE DRUMSET



by Peter Magadini  
*Hal Leonard*

The perfect way to start a beginner on the entire drumset! This informative and descriptive DVD: takes you through the basics of four- and five-piece drum set-ups (and how to tune them); illustrates the grips and how to use the sticks; teaches the staff, time values, double strokes and counting; and much more. Using patterns drawn from a wide variety of musical styles, you'll learn how to play a drum fill, an open roll, a closed roll, flams, paradiddles, and single- and double-stroke combinations as they apply to the drumset. Includes an 8-page booklet with diagrams and other useful information. 44 minutes.

00320382 DVD ..... \$19.95

06620030 Book/CD Pack ..... \$14.99



## LEARN ROCK DRUMS



BEGINNER LEVEL

featuring Mark Manzuk  
*Rock House*

Designed for someone with little or no experience, this beginner drum program with world-renowned instructor Mark Manzuk begins by teaching you

parts of the drums, correct posture, proper stick grip and coordination exercises. Have fun learning to keep time, count beats and understanding rhythm. You will build grooves, place fills and play along with the guitar and bass backing tracks so you can feel what it's like to drive the band! 1 hour

14027248 DVD ..... \$19.99



## LEARN TO ROCK DRUMS WITH JASON HARTLESS & FRIENDS



SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION  
*Drum Fun*

Hard work and practice pays off. This is the story of how 15-year old Jason Hartless made it to the big time, playing

arenas on a massive American tour at age 14. Learn the basic fundamentals of drumming, as well as Jason's own techniques on this amazing DVD. Jason takes you into the studio and out to the stage, and everywhere in between, with some very special guests. Also watch Jason grow up drumming, with personal home movies and behind-the-scenes footage. This jam-packed DVD also includes some very special performances with Jason's famous friends. So sit back and get ready to rock! Includes live performances by the Pink Spiders and Shram with guest appearances by Dave Agoglia of Rev Theory, Chad La Roy of Cavo and Mark Causley of Critical Bill.

00321164 DVD ..... \$14.99



## LESSONS: BREAKING THE CODE



by David Garibaldi  
*Hudson Music*

Expanding on the information in his award-winning *Code of Funk*, world-renowned drummer David Garibaldi

demonstrates and dissects the patterns he used for such Tower of Power classics as "Page One," "Pocketful of Soul," "Back in the Day," "East Side", and "The Oakland Stroke." Multiple camera angles clearly show his feet, hands, and kit, putting the viewer one-on-one with the master drummer and teacher. Running time: 2 hours, 20 minutes.

00320828 DVD ..... \$29.95



## RAY LUZIER



DOUBLE BASS DRUM TECHNIQUES, HAND & FOOT COORDINATION, DRUM FILLS AND WARM-UP EXERCISES

featuring legendary bassist Billy Sheehan and guitar great Tosbi Hiketa

*Musicians Institute Press*

Through clear, step-by-step explanations and exercises (including a companion booklet), Ray reveals details of essential techniques, including: warm-ups, accent and double stroke roll exercises • hand and foot coordination exercises • independence, motion and ostinato exercises • double bass drum techniques, grooves and fills • building bass drum speed • and more. Ray also demonstrates how to put your skills to work during exciting live performance footage, featuring fellow David Lee Roth Band alumni Billy Sheehan (bass) and Toshi Hiketa (guitar) plus live footage from Japan, featuring bassist Kesuke Nishimoto. 1 hour, 43 minutes. Includes instructional booklet.

00695876 DVD ..... \$29.95



## PETER MAGADINI - JAZZ DRUMS



*Hal Leonard*

In this info-packed DVD, master jazz drummer Peter Magadini reveals the essential ingredients of jazz drumming. Inspirational live performances, concise explanations, demonstrations

and exercises provide a comprehensive overview of styles and techniques. Includes a booklet with notated examples of the exercises and patterns on the DVD. 72 minutes.

00320499 DVD ..... \$24.95



## MAGESH - UNIQUE BEATS



*Hal Leonard*

Voted one of the "Top 20 Millennium Players" by *Drumscene* magazine, Magesh is regarded as one of Australia's most exciting and innovative drummers. He is known for incorporating tablas and

electronics with the drumset. In his debut DVD, Magesh talks about playing with loops, creating unique beats, originality, sampling, using electronics, and feel. He also plays beats and music inspired by funk, hip-hop, drum n' bass and rock. Special guest performances include some of Australia's hottest musicians, including The Executives. 63 minutes.

00320516 DVD ..... \$24.95



## PHIL MATURANO - AFRO-CUBAN DRUMMING FOR THE DRUMSET



*Hudson Music*

This DVD is designed to give the drumset player a bird's eye view of the Afro Cuban drumming experience. If you've always

wanted to get into Latin styles, this is your chance! Using two of the most popular styles of Afro-Cuban music, players of every level can learn from the very beginning. Start out by seeing and hearing the patterns played on the original instruments then learn how to adapt everything to the drumset. There are close-ups and detailed explanations. It also includes a section on how to apply these patterns in a rhythm section. By adding one percussionist at a time, you see and hear the function of the drumset in Afro Cuban music! 131 minutes.

00320687 DVD ..... \$29.95

# DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



## METALLICA - DRUM LEGENDARY LICKS 1983-1988

A STEP-BY-STEP BREAKDOWN OF METALLICA'S DRUM GROOVES AND FILLS

featuring *Natban Kilen*  
*Cherry Lane Music*

Learn the trademark drum grooves and fills behind one of the most influential metal bands of all time. An in-depth analysis of eight songs: Battery • Blackened • Fade to Black • For Whom the Bell Tolls • Leper Messiah • Master of Puppets • Seek & Destroy • Welcome Home (Sanitarium).

02500482 DVD ..... \$16.99



## METALLICA - DRUM LEGENDARY LICKS 1988-1997

A STEP-BY-STEP BREAKDOWN OF METALLICA'S DRUM GROOVES AND FILLS

featuring *Natban Kilen*  
*Cherry Lane Music*

This follow-up to the *Drum Legendary Licks 1983-1988*

DVD contains the band's music from the early '80s and early '90s. An in-depth analysis of eight songs: Enter Sandman • Fuel • King Nothing • Nothing Else Matters • One • Sad but True • The Unforgiven • Until It Sleeps.

02500485 DVD ..... \$16.99



## RUSS MILLER - ARRIVAL

BEHIND THE GLASS  
*Hudson Music*

Great performances, groundbreaking instruction and unprecedented play-along opportunities highlight this three-disc pack featuring top LA studio drummer Russ Miller.

He performs with top musicians including Steve Gadd, Steve Smith, Johnny Rabb, Akira Jimbo and more. The DVD includes demonstrations and explanations of musical concepts and drumming techniques, plus interviews and exclusive documentary footage.

00320838 DVD with 2 CDs ..... \$39.95



## JOE MORELLO - DRUM METHOD 1: THE NATURAL APPROACH TO TECHNIQUE

*Hot Licks*

Joe Morello is one of the most important drummers in jazz, and here is your chance to learn directly from him! Joe demonstrates roll techniques, matched grip and traditional stick positions, sounds on the drumhead, cross sticking, tuning, and much more, all using natural body movement. Plus great vintage footage of Joe in action with the Dave Brubeck Quintet!

14021858 DVD ..... \$24.99



## JOE MORELLO - DRUM METHOD 2: AROUND THE KIT

*Hot Licks*

Part 2 of Joe's classic drum method series explores single vs. double bass drum techniques, special bass drum exercises, heel-toe techniques, hi-hat "ride style" and "fanning,"

making hi-hat and cymbals "breathe" and blend, swinging and keeping time, dynamics, punctuating and accents, thinking musically, and soloing. Languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish

14021859 DVD ..... \$24.95



## NEW WORLD DRUMMING

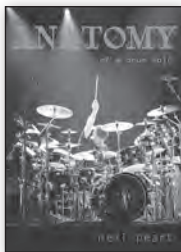
TIPS, TECHNIQUES & IDEAS TO HELP YOU FIND YOUR OWN DRUMMING STYLE

by *Pablo Peña "PablitoDrum"*  
*Berklee Press*

Bring world rhythms and sounds into your drum set playing. Learn the three ways that the drum

set plays in world music settings: a standard kit as part of a percussion section, a standard kit alone, and an expanded drum set that includes world instruments, such as tambora. This systematic approach includes demonstrations and practice grooves for merengue and other Dominican rhythms, which you will learn to bring into funk, jazz, and other styles. Includes lesson book. 41 minutes.

50449547 DVD ..... \$24.95



## NEIL PEART - ANATOMY OF A DRUM SOLO

*Hudson Music*

*Anatomy of a Drum Solo* presents newly recorded, in-studio footage of Neil discussing his approach to soloing. Using a solo recorded in September of 2004 in Frankfurt, Germany as a framework, Neil talks about each segment of this nine-minute tour de force that is a feature of every Rush performance. He describes the inspiration and the conceptual thinking behind each part of the solo and discusses, and often demonstrates, the technique necessary for playing that segment.

00320520 2-DVD Set ..... \$49.95



## PLAY DRUMS NOW!

FOR THE ABSOLUTE BEGINNER  
by *Dick Petrie*  
*Centerstream Publications*

In this DVD, noted drum instructor and performer Dick Petrie teaches the absolute beginner to master the following techniques: drum set up •

matched grip stick holding • single and double stroke rolls & other rudiments • fills • playing the "backbeat" • and more. Ensures a successful beginning in learning proper drum playing. 60 minutes.

00000381 DVD ..... \$19.95



## PLAY DRUMS TODAY! - LEVEL 1

THE ULTIMATE SELF-TEACHING METHOD!

featuring *Scott Schroedl*  
*Hal Leonard*

This DVD can be used as a supplement to the *Play Drums Today!* Level 1 book, or alone as a great introduction to

drumming. Simply follow along with the songs in the booklet as you watch the teacher on the DVD. This complete guide to the basics covers: beats, songs, and fills; all musical styles; playing tips and techniques; and music notation. Learn at your own pace and open the door to the world of drum music!

00320355 DVD ..... \$14.95

00699551 Level 1 Book/CD + DVD ..... \$19.95

00842021 Book/CD Pack ..... \$9.95



## PLAYING WITH PRECISION AND POWER

featuring *Chris Coleman*  
*Hudson Music*

Watch with amazement as renowned drummer Chris Coleman plays with precision and power. This DVD features: Chris Coleman's A-B-C

practicing method; numerous skillful exercises; a bass and drum segment demonstrating how to lock with a bass player or "keep it in the pocket;" an in-depth interview with and solo performance by Chris; and live band performance with some of the industry's top musicians. 117 minutes.

00320713 DVD ..... \$29.95

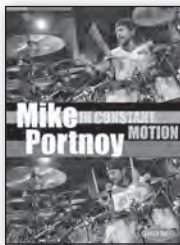


## JEFF PORCARO

The late Jeff Porcaro was a Grammy Award-winning star from Toto and one of the most respected and innovative drummers of contemporary music. This video includes discussions on straight time, triplet and shuffle feels, as well as Latin grooves, bass drum pedal techniques and a variety of effects on the high hat. 30 minutes.

00320398 DVD ..... \$19.95

# DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



## MIKE PORTNOY - DVD IN CONSTANT MOTION

Hudson Music

*In Constant Motion* features over seven hours of instruction as well as live and studio performances of virtually all the music Mike's been involved with since his award-winning "Liquid Drum Theater" video. Packed with state-of-the-art audio and video, special features and printable transcriptions of selected performances, the depth and diversity of this package is unprecedented and recommended for drummers of all interest and ability levels! Disc 1 focuses on music from the last three Dream Theater albums; Disc 2 covers Mike's side projects, including his work with TransAtlantic, OSI and all four of his tribute bands; Disc 3 features bonus material including tracks from Dream Theater's 20th Anniversary tour, live drum duets with special guests, and more.

00320608 3-DVD Set..... \$49.95



## MIKE PORTNOY - DVD LIQUID DRUM THEATER

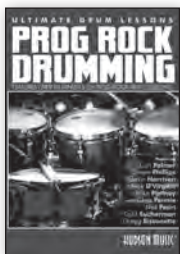
FEATURING THE MUSIC OF LIQUID TENSION EXPERIMENT AND DREAM THEATER

Hudson Music

This DVD documents Mike Portnoy's innovative drumming in the highly acclaimed fusion/progressive metal music of Dream Theater and Liquid Tension Experiment. Special DVD Features: 2 bonus, live performances - one by Dream Theater and one by Liquid Tension Experiment! Over twenty minutes of new footage! Also a full-length commentary by Mike • a camera switching option • a photo gallery • and more!

DVD Running Time: 190 minutes.

00320305 2-DVD Set..... \$29.99



## PROG ROCK DRUMMING

ULTIMATE DRUM LESSONS SERIES  
Hudson Music

Features over 90 minutes of prog-rock video lessons from the world's best, including Carl Palmer, Gavin Harrison, Mike Portnoy, Neil Peart, Todd Sucherman, Gregg Bissonette and more.

00321123 DVD ..... \$14.99



## JEFF QUEEN - DVD PLAYING WITH STICKS

AN IN-DEPTH GUIDE TO RUDIMENTS AND HAND TECHNIQUES

Hudson Music

Featuring four-time solo snare drumming world champion Jeff Queen, this DVD presents a comprehensive, detailed approach to contemporary rudimental drumming. Presented here are essential hand techniques ranging from fundamentals to a detailed analysis of the Moeller Technique and Velocity Stroke. Jeff demonstrates how to apply these concepts to flams, diddles, rolls, and hybrid rudiments, and talks about timing, buzz roll control and more. Also provided is invaluable information on solo construction and achieving speed, plus many backsticking and stick trick ideas. This DVD is a must for any level player, beginner to extremely advanced!

Running Time: 3 Hours, 45 Minutes.

00320602 DVD ..... \$29.95

00320639 Book/DVD Pack ..... \$49.95

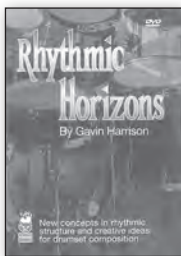


## MARKY RAMONE - DVD PUNK ROCK DRUMMING HIS WAY FOR BEGINNERS

Music Sales America

Seminal punk and Rock & Roll Hall of Famer Marky Ramone shows you his secrets to drumming, such as how to set up your kit, how to warm up and pace yourself, and most of all - how to make it look easy. He breaks down every punk beat, groove, and fill for the beginner and pro alike, in a very clear and easily understood way. 1 hour, 4 minutes.

14037604 DVD ..... \$24.99



## RHYTHMIC HORIZONS

by Gavin Harrison

Hudson Music

This DVD by acclaimed author Gavin Harrison provides new concepts in rhythmic structure and creative ideas for drumset composition. It includes: lessons on overriding, resolving, and polyrhythmic theory; five full-length performances including a special arrangement of Porcupine Tree's "Futile"; play-along MP3s and MIDI files; printable PDFs of all lessons; subtitles in German and Italian; and much more.

00320638 DVD ..... \$29.95



## RHYTHMIC VISIONS

by Gavin Harrison

Hudson Music

Gavin Harrison's highly-acclaimed and cutting edge books *Rhythmic Illusions* and *Rhythmic Perspectives* have earned him 10-star reviews and were voted in the top five of the Best New Drum Publications category of *Modern Drummer* magazine. This DVD provides an in-depth look at the complete *Rhythmic Illusions* concept, featuring: lessons on displacement, lessons on modulation, lessons on subdivisions and spacings, master modulation exercises, and much more. 70 minutes.

00320699 DVD ..... \$29.95



## RHYTHMIC VISIONS AND RHYTHMIC HORIZONS 2-DVD SET

Hudson Music

This packages includes both the *Rhythmic Visions* and *Rhythmic Horizons* DVDs.

00320700 2-DVD Set..... \$49.95



## ROCK DRUM FILL DVD

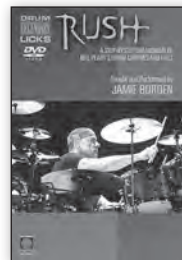
LICKS&SAMPLES

by Mansaku Kimura

Rittor Music

In this DVD, drummer Mansaku Kimura demonstrates over 230 fills for rock, funk, blues and Latin styles of drumming. Each of these fills is demonstrated within the context of a song in order for you to hear and better understand how it fits into the groove. You'll learn fills for: straight eighth beats, bounce eighth beats, straight sixteenth beats, bounce sixteenth beats, triplets, bossa nova, samba, three-beat bounce, five-beat rock, and seven-beat rock. 57 min.

00321006 DVD ..... \$19.99



## RUSH - DVD

### LEGENDARY LICKS FOR DRUMS

A STEP-BY-STEP BREAKDOWN OF NEIL PEART'S DRUM GROOVES AND FILLS

Taught and Performed by Jamie Borden

Cherry Lane Music

Learn the trademark drum grooves and fills of Neil Peart, one of the most influential rock drummers of all time, and a major force behind the distinctive sound of Rush. Jamie Borden provides in-depth analysis of 8 Rush hits: Freewill • Limelight • New World Man • Red Barchetta • Spirit of Radio • Subdivisions • Tom Sawyer • YYZ. 1 hour, 52 min.

002500628 DVD ..... \$24.95

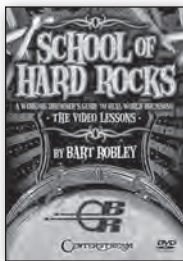
# DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



## ANTONIO SANCHEZ

Master Series DVD  
Hudson Music

In an intimate master-class setting, Antonio Sanchez displays his extraordinary musical skills in the context of challenging songs and incredible solo segments. Performing both on his smaller traditional jazz set, and the larger kit that he uses with the Pat Metheny Group, he presents musical concepts, exercises, and suggestions for developing musicianship that apply to serious drum students of all levels. Includes an eBook with transcriptions of exercises, grooves and phrases, and an optional Spanish voiceover. 2 hours, 53 minutes.  
00320725 DVD ..... \$29.95



## SCHOOL OF HARD ROCKS

A WORKING DRUMMERS GUIDE TO REAL WORLD DRUMMING: THE VIDEO LESSONS  
by Bart Robley  
Centerstream Publications

Bart Robley demonstrates many of the rudiments that form the basis for his stage and studio work. In this two-DVD set, he takes viewers from the basics, through more advanced exercises, all the way through a complete song – “Old Time Rock ‘N’ Roll,” made famous by Bob Seger. When they are finished, drummers will be ready to rock hard and heavy! Includes downloadable drum tablature. DVD #1 is 40 min., and DVD #2 is 75 min.  
00001214 2-DVD Set..... \$24.95



## SECRET WEAPONS FOR THE MODERN DRUMMER

by Jojo Mayer  
Hudson Music

One of the most comprehensive and detailed volumes on hand technique ever produced, Jojo Mayer's *Secret Weapons for the Modern Drummer* is recommended for drummers of every age, style and skill level. The double-DVD, 3-hour set covers a wide range of information on drumming technique, from the most fundamental to the most advanced. Yet, *Secret Weapons* is more than just the ultimate instructional method and reference guide: it also showcases the inspiring artistry, musical philosophy and groundbreaking technical abilities of one of today's most progressive performers and educators.  
00320643 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



## SET UP, TUNE AND PLAY YOUR DRUMS!

with Jason Gianni  
Hudson Music

A performer and instructor at the Drummers Collective in NYC, Jason Gianni presents a complete primer for beginning drummers. Topics include: unpacking and assembling your drums, adjusting your pedal, fine-tuning the snare, stick selection, tuning, basic hand and pedal techniques, an intro to rudiments, five basic rock beats, and much more! 1 hour, 20 mins.  
00320800 DVD ..... \$14.95



## ED SHAUGHNESSY AND CLEM DEROSA

TASTE, TIME, TECHNIQUE & TIMBRE  
Hal Leonard

In this must-have DVD for every ensemble drummer and band director, world-renowned drummer Ed Shaughnessy and conductor-arranger Clem DeRosa take you through a survey of jazz, swing and Latin styles from the drummer's perspective. Through live performances, demonstrations, and insightful discussions based on decades of professional experience, they reveal: the “Four T's” (the essential role of time, taste, technique and timbre in successful musical performance) • the do's and don'ts of effective brushwork, fills and dynamics • swing, shuffle, Latin and ballad drumming techniques. Every style and concept is illustrated by a live big band performing Clem and Richard DeRosa's classic arrangements propelled by Shaughnessy's impeccable drumming, followed by concise analysis and drumset close-ups.  
00320465 DVD ..... \$29.95

Also available separately:

### SHOW DRUMMING

by Ed Shaughnessy and Clem DeRosa

06620080 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95



## CHAD SMITH - EASTERN RIM

Hal Leonard

This jam-packed 2-DVD set includes performance footage, insightful drum clinic material, touring diaries and interviews with the Red Hot Chili Peppers' drummer himself. Over 3 hours of footage, with multi-camera angles, showcases Chad's power and skill in clinics, live concert performances, and with master recordings from *Stadium Arcadium* as well as classic rock songs. Other highlights include an explosive 30-minute improv live from Federation Square in Melbourne and early videos from Chad's archives of performances before he joined the Peppers. Other artists appearing include Glenn Hughes (formerly of Deep Purple), Flea, John, Anthony, and the Red Hot Chili Pepper family.  
00320705 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



## STEVE SMITH - DRUM SET TECHNIQUE/HISTORY OF THE U.S. BEAT

with Vital Information and the “Historical Band”  
Hudson Music

Voted Best Drum DVD 2003 by Modern Drummer Magazine!

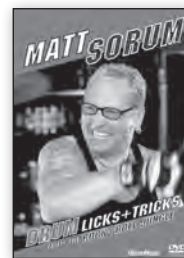
With over four and a half hours of footage, this 2-DVD set is a virtual encyclopedia of drumset techniques, styles and concepts! Special Features: Extensive bonus footage including alternate-take drum solos, a brilliant hi-hat solo and hi-hat tutorial, alternate band performances, a camera-switching option, optional running commentary by Steve, a listening list, a reading list, and more! Total Running Time (for both discs): 4 hours, 38 minutes.  
00320343 2-DVD Set..... \$49.95



## STEVE SMITH - DRUM LEGACY

STANDING ON THE SHOULDERS OF GIANTS  
Hudson Music

Studying the drum giants who came before is one of the keys to developing an understanding of music and finding your own voice on the drums. This highly educational DVD set presents a musical analysis and discussion of some of the most important jazz drumming greats in history. On *Drum Legacy* you will find the complete one-hour performance by Steve Smith's group Jazz Legacy from the 2006 Modern Drummer Festival, including two previously unreleased songs. John Riley – master jazz drummer, educator, and author – joins Steve for an insightful discussion of the work of these jazz greats that is unprecedented in its scope and detail.  
00320709 2-DVD Set  
with Bonus CD..... \$39.95



## MATT SORUM - DRUM LICKS & TRICKS FROM THE ROCK & ROLL JUNGLE

Rittor Music

On this DVD, the ultimate hard-rock drummer from Guns N' Roses and The Cult gives special insight into his playing. Instructional segments cover drum set-up, tuning, microphone placement, building the beat and free left-hand technique. Matt also demonstrates a variety of grooves including Latin, samba, funk, ska and reggae. Includes special sessions featuring Slash (guitar) and Duff McKagan (bass) of Guns N' Roses, and others. 55 minutes.  
00320597 DVD ..... \$29.95

# DVDS - PERCUSSION INSTRUCTIONAL



## AARON SPEARS - BEYOND THE CHOPS

GROOVE, MUSICALITY & TECHNIQUE

Hudson Music

Amazing performances, enlightening educational segments and revealing interviews are combined into

this DVD featuring Aaron Spears, a versatile drummer who has performed on the *American Idol*® tour, with R&B artist Usher, and on many other gigs. For each song, Aaron explains the groove, discusses the style, and answers insightful questions from a small group of drummers. He also sits down with drumming icon Jojo Mayer for a revealing and candid interview. 3 hours, 7 minutes.

00320907 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



## CLYDE STUBBLEFIELD & JOHN "JAB'O" STARKS - SOUL OF THE FUNKY DRUMMERS

Rittor Music

The legendary drummers for James Brown, funk masters Clyde Stubblefield and John "Jab'o" Starks focus on the

grooves they made famous, in the songs: Cold Sweat • Funky Drummer • I Got the Feelin' • Mother Popcorn • Give It Up or Turnit a Loose • Licking Stick • Sex Machine • Super Bad • Make It Funky • and Doing It to Death. They demonstrate these patterns and rhythm combinations, and analyze their performances and techniques while looking back and discussing their activities in the James Brown era. Features exclusive reunion performances with special guests and former band members, including Fred Wesley, Fred Thomas, John Scofield and John Medeski. 80 minutes.

00320374 DVD..... \$29.95



## TODD SUCHERMAN - METHODS & MECHANICS II

LIFE ON THE ROAD • SONGS & SOLOS • STORIES • LESSONS

Hudson Music

This four-hour, 2-DVD set includes 15 song performances with analysis and breakdowns,

including the music of Styx and others. Todd also covers topics such as odd phrasing, hand exercises and applications, concepts for practice routines, and an extensive look at ghost notes. He also touches on several topics rarely covered on other drum DVDs, including career development ideas and concepts to navigate through life as a touring/working musician. Many other concepts and tips are also presented, along with several new drum solos.

00321249 2-DVD Set..... \$29.95



## PAT TORPEY - BIG DRUMS

Special Appearance by Billy Sheehan  
Rittor Music

Pat Torpey, the solid hard-rock drummer from Mr. Big, explains the development of his style and techniques through four chapters of exercises, including

a spectacular nine-minute drum solo. He also performs and discusses seven Mr. Big songs, explaining his secrets and tricks. 1 hour, 6 minutes.

00321007 DVD..... \$24.99



## TRUST YOUR EARS

Rittor Music

Jeff Ocheltree transitioned from replaceable "roadie" to invaluable "drum tech" by being the first person to take complete care of all aspects of the drums, in the glory days of such legends as Bonham and Cobham. In his first instructional DVD, he discusses his experiences and teaches techniques valuable to drum techs and all drummers - with hands-on examples using nine different kits and nine drummers. 60 minutes.

00320447 DVD..... \$19.95

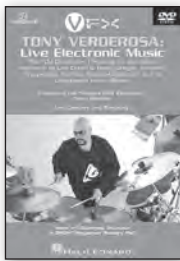


## THE ULTIMATE DRUMMER'S WORKOUT

with Ted MacKenzie  
Music Sales America

The idea is simple: since brushes don't bounce like sticks, your wrist control and grip need to be much more precise and controlled to achieve the same results. Using the "wag the brush" principles introduced on this DVD tutorial, you will soon acquire: proper turning of the wrists • a relaxed, stress-free grip • ability to control accents at will • a bigger and better sound • speed, accuracy and attack • and more!

14034461 DVD..... \$14.95



## TONY VERDEROSA - LIVE ELECTRONIC MUSIC

AMD/Yamaha

Tony Verderosa (a.k.a. the DJ Drummer/VFX) has been a pioneer in the electronic music scene for over 10 years. In this DVD, Tony will show you how to play live on stage with samples and breakbeats without being a slave to sequencers or backing tapes. Learn how to remix and trigger sounds in live settings - in real time! Running time: 123 minutes.

00320462 DVD..... \$29.95



## BILLY WARD - BIG TIME

Drum Pike

This DVD is a riveting look at the very essence of what makes the human clock tick. Included are lessons, performances and insights, all presented in a new and groundbreaking format that strips the art of drumming to its very core. Join world-renowned session drummer and educator Billy Ward as he explores a vital and untapped side of practical groove theory.

00320434 DVD..... \$29.95



## WICKED BEATS

by Gil Sharone  
Hudson Music

*Wicked Beats* is a complete guide to Jamaican drumming styles. Gil Sharone takes you on a musical journey through these styles, as well as the earlier styles that helped shape them. Gil also introduces and demonstrates classic "riddims" that are essential for achieving this classic sound. 2 hours, 33 minutes.

00321126 DVD..... \$24.99



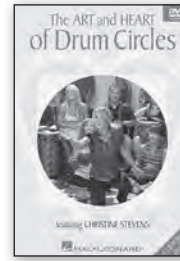
## VICTOR WOOTEN & CARTER BEAUFORD - MAKING MUSIC

featuring Béla Fleck, Jeff Coffin, Joseph Wooten and Regi Wooten  
Hudson Music

Victor and Carter have known each other since childhood, however Victor's *Yin Yang* album (Compass Records) was the first project that they have ever done together. Hudson Music filmed two days of these incredible sessions. Viewers will get an inside look as two great songs, "Zynergy" and "Resolution," are introduced, developed and recorded. Also featured is material from an additional shoot in a New York City recording studio. 177 minutes.

00320306 DVD..... \$29.95

## PERCUSSION INSTRUCTIONAL



## THE ART AND HEART OF DRUM CIRCLES

featuring Cristine Stevens  
Hal Leonard

*The Art and Heart of Drum Circles* will show you: basic techniques for hand drums and percussion • the eight most important cues for guiding

drum circles • facilitation formats • how drum circles touch lives • the philosophy and research supporting recreational music for health and wellness • and much more. 1 hour, 33 minutes.

00320457 DVD..... \$24.95

# DVDS - PERCUSSION INSTRUCTIONAL



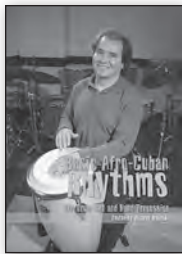
## MANOLO BADRENA'S ALL THAT PERCUSSION

Rittor Music

Learn how to play percussion from all over the world! This DVD breaks down drums from Brazil; the Caribbean and South America; and Europe, Asia and Africa. Includes performances

of: Badrekali Tarang • Barasuyo • Berimba Du Angola • Bronx Taranta • Gypsy Manolo. 1 hour, 36 minutes.

00320810 DVD .....\$24.95



## BASIC AFRO-CUBAN RHYTHMS FOR DRUM SET AND HAND PERCUSSION

BERKLEE WORKSHOP SERIES

featuring Ricardo Monzón

Berklee Press

Learn how to play and practice the classic rhythms of the Afro-Cuban tradition with Berklee professor Ricardo Monzón. Monzón demonstrates the patterns and instruments that form the beating heart of the Afro-Cuban tradition, on clave, conga, timbale, bongo and guiro. You'll play along as he starts slowly with the basic patterns, then increases the tempo with a number of variations. By the end, you'll have a solid understanding of how to play and practice essential Afro-Cuban rhythms. 55 minutes.

50448012 DVD .....\$19.95



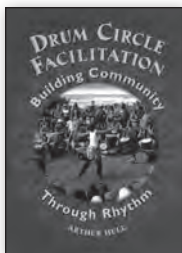
## THE CONTEMPORARY PERCUSSIONIST

by Glen Caruba

Centerstream Publications

A complete guide to what the working contemporary percussionist needs to know to be successful by today's musical standards. Covers the congas, bongos, timbales, djembe, and the use of "toys," all in a modern musical setting! There is even a recording studio scene explaining creative overdubs, plus a hot Latin jazz performance by the group Orkesta Eme' Pe'. A great tool for the working professional and a must-have for the beginner wanting to enter the field of contemporary percussion! 60 minutes.

00000373 DVD .....\$19.95



## DRUM CIRCLE FACILITATION

by Arthur Hull

Village Music Circles

The companion to the book, this DVD gives you the step-by-step process for learning to lead drum circles for friends, family and beyond. From drum call to stop cuts, you will see and learn

the facilitation techniques and technologies developed by Arthur Hull.

00333029 DVD .....\$29.95



## LIONEL HAMPTON: JAZZ LEGEND

KING OF THE VIBES

with narration by Mike Mainieri and Steve Smith  
Hudson Music

This DVD features the music and the life of the man who virtually invented the vibraphone as a jazz instrument, in an

astounding career that spanned 73 years. It presents vintage film clips and rare photographs from the 1930s through the 1990s, combined with incisive commentary from contemporary mallet master Mike Mainieri; and award-winning percussionist Steve Smith. Joining Lionel Hampton throughout this singular musical journey are a number of other jazz legends, including Benny Goodman, Gene Krupa, Teddy Wilson, Milt Buckner, Betty Carter and dozens of other jazz stars. 70 minutes.

00320492 DVD .....\$19.99



## JOHN S. PRATT

"TRADITIONAL" RUDIMENTAL DRUMMING

Hal Leonard

This DVD will reinvigorate your study of "traditional" ancient rudimental drumming and provide material for your practice, instruction, music

library and drumming pleasure. It features classic and new Pratt solos, the 26 traditional American drumming rudiments, Swiss drum rudiments, drumming tips and stylistic comments, and much more. Also included are on-screen notation and printable scores on disc.

00320825 DVD-ROM .....\$24.99

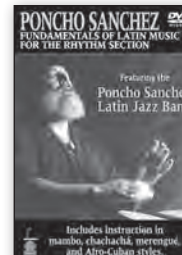


## WALFREDO REYES, JR. - GLOBAL BEATS FOR DRUMSET & PERCUSSION

Hal Leonard

In this information-packed DVD, virtuoso drummer Walfredo Reyes, Jr. shows you how to combine rock drumming techniques with a wide range of African, Caribbean and South American percussion sounds to create an integrated global drumming style. Through inspirational live performances and detailed, step-by-step analysis, Walfredo shows you how to: develop a "split brain" style combining right-hand rock beats with left-hand global percussion • understand and play a variety of intricate global beats • integrate drumset with percussion instruments. Walfredo's down-to-earth teaching style offers easy-to-understand explanations and methodical demonstrations of each rhythm, and the accompanying booklet includes notated versions for added clarity. 1 hour, 56 minutes.

00320455 DVD .....\$24.95



## PONCHO SANCHEZ

FUNDAMENTALS OF LATIN MUSIC FOR THE RHYTHM SECTION

featuring the Poncho Sanchez Latin Jazz Band  
Cherry Lane Music

Learn the rhythms and techniques of Latin music with the Poncho Sanchez Latin Jazz Band.

Includes instruction for congas, bongos, timbales, bass, piano and other instruments in the following styles: Mambo, Chachachá, Merengué and Afro-Cuban. 53 minutes.

02500729 DVD .....\$24.95



## SNARE DRUM BASICS

with Bob Breithaupt  
Hudson Music

This DVD is the ideal reference for drummers of all ages and experience levels, providing them with the means to develop or refine the essential tools necessary to expand their

vocabulary as drummers. Topics covered include: grips, basic strokes, dynamics, stroke combinations, rudiments, tuning, specialty sounds, and many more.

**Special DVD Feature:** A printable list of the Percussive Arts Society's 40 International Drum Rudiments! 35 minutes.

00320337 DVD .....\$14.95



## WORLD MUSIC DRUMMING

by Will Schmid

Hal Leonard

After extensive field-testing in the U.S. and Canada, *World Music Drumming* has passed all the tests! Aimed primarily at grades 6-8 with extensions into the lower elementary

grades and the high school, you and your students will learn drumming techniques, sing lots of great songs with accompaniment and movement, connect African and Latin American cultural traditions to the music performed, and discover how music can be the perfect vehicle for teaching team building, respect, focusing, listening, problem solving, and other important life skills. Grades 3-8.

09970095 DVD .....\$29.99

# DVDS - PERFORMANCE

## PERFORMANCE



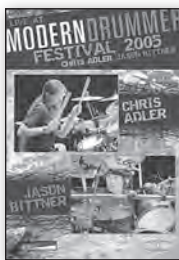
### THE ABERCROMBIE/ ERSKINE/MINTZER/ PATITUCCI BAND - LIVE IN NEW YORK CITY

A/K/A THE HUDSON PROJECT:  
A CONCERT/CLINIC

*Hudson Music*

The Abercrombie/Erskine/Mintzer/Patitucci Band is comprised of four of the most acclaimed musicians in contemporary music. Here, the band performs a set of eight brilliant compositions – two by each member of the group. Interspersed among these phenomenal performances, each artist steps forward to discuss his own approach to playing his instrument and to playing in an ensemble. Running Time: 105 minutes.

00320425 DVD ..... \$14.99



### CHRIS ADLER & JASON BITTNER - LIVE AT MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2005

*Hudson Music*

This DVD features full-length performances plus in-depth interviews that include demonstration, discussion of

technique and practice routines, along with specific playing examples. In the Chris Adler segment, this drummer from Lamb of God discusses his drums and cymbals, talks to his drum tech, describes his daily routine on tour, talks about warming up, and discusses what it's like to be on the road. The Jason Bittner section features excerpts of this drummer from Shadows Fall in clinic from Germany, plus a lesson that includes Jason's in-studio performance of "The Light That Blinds" with an explanation of his drum part in that song. Also includes exclusive interviews with Chris and Jason, backstage at the 2005 Modern Drummer Festival. 2 hours, 35 minutes.

00320539 DVD ..... \$29.95



### AUSTRALIA'S ULTIMATE DRUMMERS WEEKEND - AUDW2004

*Hudson Music*

This 2-disc DVD features almost 6 hours of concert footage, innovative workshops, and highlights from the amazing festival weekend. Includes

performances by: Greg Bissonette • Steve Smith • Marco Ninnemann • Dave Beck • Dom Famularo • Chad Wackerman Band • and Michael Schack. Running time: 5 hours, 45 minutes.

00320624 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



### CYRO BAPTISTA - SOLOS: THE JAZZ SESSIONS

Cyro has recorded and toured with some of music's most popular names. His mastery of Brazilian percussion and the many instruments he creates himself, have catapulted him into world renown. In this

special set of solo performances, Cyro pulls out all the stops and creates a soundscape like no other heard before or since. A unique and brilliant musician alone on stage with only the beats he hears in his heart and shares with the world. Using an array of delay pedals and instruments bought, made and found, Cyro shows why rhythm just might be the ultimate pulse of the universe. Please enjoy the music of Cyro Baptista on SOLOS: the jazz sessions.

00321186 ..... \$19.95



### LOUIE BELLSON AND HIS BIG BAND

*VIEW Video*

Phenomenal drum technician Louie Bellson, who revitalized the Duke Ellington Orchestra back in the '50s, leads his own group in this 1983 Swiss concert featuring the Breckers as well as

expatriates Herb Geller and Benny Bailey. *Down Beat* magazine called it "crackling, straight-down-the-pike Big Band music." Total running time: 115 minutes, including over 60 minutes of bonus features.

00320567 DVD ..... \$15.99



### ART BLAKEY & THE JAZZ MESSENGERS - LIVE IN '58

JAZZ ICONS DVD SERIES

*TDK*

*Jazz Icons: Art Blakey & The Jazz Messengers* features what many consider to be one of the finest line-ups in the history of jazz – Art Blakey (Drums), Bobby Timmons (Piano), Jymie Merritt (Bass), Benny Golson (Sax) and the legendary trumpet player, Lee Morgan. Lost for nearly 50 years, this historic 55-minute concert, filmed in Belgium in 1958, one month to the day after they recorded their masterpiece *Moanin'*, is the only known visual document of this influential band who were together for only six months. 55 minutes.

00320616 DVD ..... \$19.95



### WILLIE BOBO - KING CONGA

*Arkadia DVD*

This DVD features this influential infuser of Latin, jazz, rock and popular music as he performs: Bobo's Theme • Rise • Thus Spake Zarathustra • Pisces • Love's Theme • A Snort of Green • Keep That Same Old Feelin' •

Mister Magic • Summertime. 1 hour.

00320964 DVD ..... \$15.99



### CLASSIC DRUM SOLOS AND DRUM BATTLES

*with a running commentary*

*by Peter Erskine*

*Hudson Music*

Fifteen legends of jazz drumming in astounding, extended solos and in rare, never-before-seen drum duels filmed over the last

four decades. Among the highlights are uncut solos from big band legends **Sonny Payne**, **Rufus Jones**, **Buddy Rich** and **Louie Bellson**; and small group giants **Art Blakey** and **Joe Morello**. Rare drum battles include meetings between **Gene Krupa**, **Cozy Cole** and **Lionel Hampton**; **Ed Shaughnessy**, and many more. 60 minutes.

00320289 DVD ..... \$19.99



### CLASSIC DRUM SOLOS AND DRUM BATTLES - VOL. 2

*Hudson Music*

The second installment in this exciting and acclaimed series. Volume Two features fifteen thunderous drum solos from legends like **Buddy Rich**, **Lionel Hampton**, **Gene Krupa**, "Papa" **Jo Jones**, **Art Blakey**, **Shelly Manne**, **Sonny Payne**, **Sam Woodyard**, **Rufus "Speedy" Jones**, and others. Spanning the years 1947 to 1989, many of these performances have never been previously released on home video or DVD. Bonus clips include Bobby Troup's "history of the jazz drum set" from 1958 and a great segment featuring The Gene Krupa Jazz Trio impersonating Russian musicians from 1946! **Special DVD Features:** a photo gallery • notes on each clip • and a short bio of each drummer. DVD Running Time: 73 minutes.

00320335 DVD ..... \$17.99



# DVDS - PERFORMANCE



## CLASSIC JAZZ DRUMMERS



SWING AND BEYOND

*Hudson Music*

This incredible DVD features over 20 of the legendary giants and unsung greats of jazz percussion in solos, in "battle" and in the groups they helped make famous. Highlights

include films of the legendary **Sid Catlett** with Louis Armstrong, **Ray Bauduc** with Jack Teagarden, **Gene Krupa** and **Buddy Rich** with their own orchestras, **Gus Johnson** with the rarely-heard Count Basie small group, **Joe Harris** with the pioneering Dizzy Gillespie Orchestra, **Panama Francis** with Cab Calloway, **Lionel Hampton's** Band, never-before-seen solo footage of **Philly Joe Jones**, singular small-group examples of **Stan Levey** and the groundbreaking bop of **Kenny Clarke** and many others.

A certifiable find is the bonus track: The only existing film of that influential New Orleans' pioneer, the one and only **Warren "Baby" Dodds**. **Special DVD Features:** 4 Bonus Clips Plus a Photo Gallery! DVD Running Time: 70 minutes.

00320318 DVD ..... \$17.99



## CLASSIC ROCK DRUM SOLOS

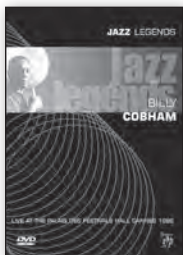


*Hudson Music*

Hosted by rock drumming innovator/educator Carmine Appice, *Classic Rock Drum Solos* traces the origins of the rock drum solo form, with vintage footage of pioneers like Gene Krupa, Lionel Hampton,

Louis Jordan's Shadow Wilson, Louis Prima's Jimmy Vincent, Bill Haley's Ralph Jones and the Ventures' Mel Taylor, as well as some of the best from classic rock, including: Ginger Baker, Don Brewer, Clive Bunker, Keith Moon, Ron Bushy, Ian Paice, Cozy Powell, Steve Smith, and others.

00320665 DVD ..... \$29.95



## BILLY COBHAM - LIVE AT THE PALAIS DES FESTIVALS HALL CANNES 1989



JAZZ LEGENDS SERIES

*MVD*

Billy's explosive technique is on full display in this landmark recording from Cannes in 1989.

Includes 8 performances by the band: Crosswinds • Incoming • Intros • Red Baron • Stratos • Tinsel Town • Two for Ivan • You Within Me. 45 minutes.

00320751 DVD ..... \$19.95



## COBHAM MEETS BELLSON



*VIEW Video*

All-star drummers Billy Cobham and Louis Bellson face off and alternate in virtuosity using a myriad of tones. Live from Switzerland, this exclusive performance on DVD is a continuous flow of rhythmic bravado, punctuated by the Louis Bellson Big Band. The duos provoke hypnotic and contagious movement that is sure to keep your foot tapping! 37 minutes plus multiple bonus features.

00320655 DVD ..... \$15.99



## DRUM CLASSICS PACK



CLASSIC DRUM SOLOS AND DRUM BATTLES, VOLUMES 1 AND 2  
*Hudson Music*

Includes the complete DVDs *Classic Drum Solos and Drum Battles, Volumes 1 and 2*. Each DVD presents 15 drumming legends. At a savings of \$20 with

more than 2 hours of footage in all, this package is a great deal!

00320518 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



## DRUMMERS COLLECTIVE



25TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION & BASS DAY 2002  
*Hudson Music*

In November 2002, Drummers Collective™ celebrated its 25th anniversary with an incredible evening of music. This two-

DVD set this historic night of music, with performances by Steve Gadd & the Gadd Gang, Dave Weckl & the Dave Weckl Band, Horacio "El Negro" Hernandez, John Patitucci, Victor Wooten, Felix Pastorius, Steve Smith, and the Collective Faculty Ensembles. Running Time: 5 hours and 23 minutes!

00320391 2-DVD Set..... \$29.99



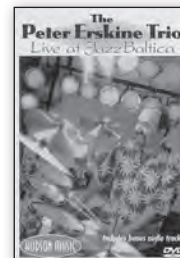
## DRUMMER'S NIGHT IN BOSTON 2005



FEATURING CHAD SMITH, JOHN BLACKWELL, HORATIO "EL NEGRO" HERNANDEZ, SIMON KIRKE, AND EGUIE *Right Turn*

This DVD documents a remarkable one-night-only performance by five of the biggest names in the drum world, as they play live onstage, both solo and then together in a show-stopping finale in a benefit for Right Turn. You'll experience upclose: Prince's drummer John Blackwell; Chad Smith of the Red Hot Chili Peppers; classic rock icon Simon Kirke; and drummer's drummers Horatio "El Negro" Hernandez and Eguie Castrillo. Includes exclusive backstage interviews. 91 minutes.

00320592 DVD ..... \$19.95



## PETER ERSKINE TRIO - LIVE AT JAZZ BALTICA



*Hudson Music*

Peter Erskine is recognized throughout the world as one of the most creative and expressive drummers playing in any style of music. *Live at JazzBaltica* features the Peter Erskine Trio

with pianist John Taylor and bassist Palle Danielsson. Recorded in 1993 in Salza, Germany, this program captures a brilliant group on an especially inspired night. **Special DVD Features:** bonus footage • a photo gallery • audio-only tracks from Peter's solo albums • and more. Running time: 75 minutes.

00320436 DVD ..... \$14.99



## STEVE GADD - AMERICAN DRUMMERS ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS



*with a special tribute to Armand Zildjian featuring Vinnie Colaiuta and Rick Marotta*  
*Hudson Music*

Zildjian presented Steve Gadd with an American Drummers Achievement Award in Boston in September 2003. This 2-DVD set includes: the evening's performances • exclusive rehearsal footage • 20-minute documentary on Steve's career • backstage interviews • early film footage of Steve • and more. 6 hours, 10 minutes.

00320445 DVD ..... \$29.99

# DVDS - PERFORMANCE



## HORACIO HERNANDEZ - LIVE AT THE MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2000



Hudson Music

Horacio Hernandez is one of the most exciting drummers to come along in recent years. His musical home base is founded on the rhythms of his native Cuba, though he is comfortable in all styles. With a band that includes Michael Brecker, John Patitucci, Marc Quinones and Hilario Duran, Horacio performs a set of incredible music that opens with a burning drums and percussion duet, and incorporates elements of jazz and Afro-Cuban music a unique and exciting way. Bonus audio track included! Running Time: 63 minutes.

00320421 DVD ..... \$17.99



## LIONEL HAMPTON - LIVE IN '58



Jazz Icons

A fiery concert featuring the Hampton Orchestra is in the spotlight on this DVD. Lionel Hampton plays vibes, drums, piano and sings and dances as he and his legendary big band delight the Belgian audience. Features stalwart jazz soloists such as Andy McGhee, Art Hoyle, Billy Mackel, Lou Blackburn, Bobby Plater, Wilbert Hogan, and Eddie Williams. 58 minutes.

00320817 DVD ..... \$19.95



## ELVIN JONES - JAZZ MACHINE



VIEW Video

Drummer Elvin Jones, the rhythmic force behind the revolutionary John Coltrane Quartet, lends his thunderous power to his own multi-generational band. Songs include: Is There a Jackson in the House • Ray El • Doll of the Bride. 58 minutes.

00320955 DVD ..... \$15.99



## KOSA ELEVEN/ LIVE 2006



Hudson Music

This DVD features three hours of instruction and live performances from the eleventh annual KoSA International Percussion Workshop and Festival, which took place at Johnston State College, Johnston, VT, in 2006. Master instructors include: Memo Acevedo "Colombian Cumbia Rhythm"; John Amira "Haitian Drumming"; Calyton Cameron "Playing Uptempo with Brushes"; Kenwood Dennard "The Woodstroke Technique"; Jamey Haddad "Frame Drum Ideas and Other Sounds"; and much, much more. 3 hours.

00320686 DVD ..... \$29.95



## GENE KRUPA - SWING, SWING, SWING!



produced, written and narrated by Bruce Klauber  
Hudson Music

This outstanding DVD is a tribute to Gene Krupa, a certifiable legend of swing who made the drums a solo instrument. This program presents Gene in 14 complete, rarely seen performances spanning 60 years and featuring Benny Goodman, Lionel Hampton, Charlie Ventura, Anita O'Day and others. Includes rare interview footage of Krupa himself. 60 minutes.

00320340 DVD ..... \$17.99



## MEL LEWIS AND HIS BIG BAND



VIEW Video

Jazz icon & Grammy winner Mel Lewis represents what American big band is all about. He is known for his unselfish and innovative approach to music, and his ability to make a big band swing like a bebop quartet.

In this exclusive, live DVD concert performance, he leads his top-flight 19-piece band with Joe Lovano, Dick Oatts, Gary Smulyan and Ralph Lalama. Song include: Little Pixie • I'm Getting Sentimental Over You • I Wanna Be Happy • and more.

00320656 DVD ..... \$15.99



## BUDDY MILES - CHANGES



MVD

This DVD features two incredible concerts by Buddy Miles and company. Songs: Knock on Wood • Come Together • Medley: Peter Gunn; Take You Higher; Superstition • How Long for an Answer • Tribute to Jimi Hendrix Medley (Purple Haze; Voodoo Child; Hey Joe) • Born Under a Bad Sign • For Your Precious Love • and more. 1 hour, 17 minutes.

00321030 DVD ..... \$19.95



## THE BEST OF THE MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL™ - 1997-2006



FEATURING MORE THAN 50 ARTISTS AND HIGHLIGHTS FROM 1997, 1998, 2000, 2003, 2005 AND 2006

Hudson Music

Featuring exceptional and inspirational performances by over 50 of the world's top drum artists, this DVD offers drummers and drum enthusiasts an incredible opportunity to watch heroes and legends at the top of their careers as well as up-and-coming players just starting out. The two-disc, almost five-hour compilation is presented by Hudson Music in association with Modern Drummer and spans ten years and six editions of the drumming event that has become one of the most famous drum festivals on the planet. Total running time: 4 hours, 52 minutes.

00320807 2-DVD Set ..... \$29.95



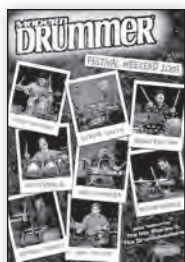
## MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2000 DVD



Featuring Don Brewer, Vinnie Colaiuta, Horacio "El Negro" Hernandez with Marc Quinones, Akira Jimbo, Hilary Jones, Paul Leim, Dave Lombardo & Billy Ward  
Hudson Music

Includes all of the material on both video releases from the 2000 Modern Drummer Festival - 170 minutes of performances, clinics and interviews! **Special DVD Features:** 5.1 (Surround Sound) Mix on two performances - one by Vinnie Colaiuta and one by Horacio Hernandez • "DrumCam" option on these two performances allowing you to switch to the drum camera at any point • Play-Along Feature - a minus drums mix on two songs, with downloadable drum charts • connectivity to related web sites • and much more! 170 minutes.

00320254 DVD ..... \$49.95



**MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2003**

Hudson Music

Modern Drummer Festival 2003 featured an almost unprecedented cross section of great drummers and percussionists, and it's all captured on this 2-DVD Set from Hudson Music.

**Disc One - Saturday:** Features Louis Santiago, Jr., winner of the Undiscovered Drummer Contest in the over 18 category, The Hip Pickles, The Nathaniel Townsley Trio, Matt Wilson and His Band, Steve Smith and Vital Information, Mike Portnoy and Yellow Matter Custard, and the Drumbassadors.

**Disc Two - Sunday:** Includes performances by Nick D'Virgilio, Antonio Sanchez, Airtio Moreira and Shawn Pelton & House of Diablo. **Special DVD Features** (on Disc Two) include: Mike Portnoy rehearsal footage, Stick Tricks with Steve Smith and the Drumbassadors, and a photo gallery.

Running Time: Over 5 Hours!

00320404 2-DVD Set..... \$19.99



**MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVALS 2000 & 2003**

Hudson Music

Both festivals, now available together in this outstanding 3-DVD set! **Modern Drummer Festival 2000** features 170 minutes of performances, clinics and interviews! **Modern**

**Drummer Festival 2003** features over five hours of performance and rehearsal footage, and includes a bonus photo gallery. Total running time: 8 hours, 42 minutes.

00320594 3-DVD Set..... \$29.99



**MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2005**

Hudson Music

Discs 1 and 2 feature Saturday and Sunday's incredible performances and Disc 3 features full-length, in-depth interviews at pad kits, with detailed discussion and

demonstration of drum technique, practice tips and more - an MD Festival DVD first! Features Jason Bittner; Rodney Holmes; Keith Carlock; Chris Adler; Chad Smith and Ian Paice; Jojo Mayer; Zoro; Latin All Stars with Sheila E; Alex Acuña; Raul Rekow and Karl Perazzo; and Roy Haynes. **Special Features** include a 10-page booklet, a photo gallery, web links and more. Running time: 7 hours, 10 minutes.

00320517 3-DVD Set..... \$29.99



**MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2006**

Hudson Music

Filmed at the majestic New Jersey Performing Arts Center, these DVDs cover the world-famous drumming event in greater depth and detail than ever before.

Features include: spectacular solo and group performances; behind-the-scenes interviews; essential coverage of the artists demonstrating and discussing technique, practice routines, and specific examples of their MD Festival performances from behind a practice kit; studio-quality sound; multiple camera angles; and much more.



**SATURDAY**

00320650 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95

**SUNDAY**

00320651 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95

**SATURDAY & SUNDAY**

00320652 4-DVD Set..... \$59.95



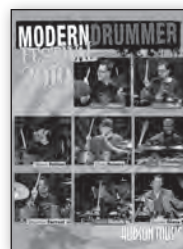
**MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2008**

Hudson Music

Nearly 12 hours of content are included on this 4-disc DVD set! Two full interview DVDs are an integral part of the package, featuring conversations with

each drummer, drummer-to-drummer interviews, and on-screen graphics that link to PDF files with notated patterns and exercises.

00320865 4-DVD Set..... \$59.95



**MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2010**

Hudson Music

The lineup in 2010 included Chris Pennie, Shannon Forrest, Shawn Pelton, Adam Dietch, Benny Greb, Stanton Moore, Chris Coleman and more. Also included is a

printable PDF eBook containing transcriptions of select performances and other educational information.

00321078 2-DVD Set..... \$29.99



**MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2011**

Hudson Music

The Modern Drummer Festival 2011 took place at Montclair State University in Montclair, New Jersey, and Hudson Music captures all the action on this exciting and educational DVD

set. On the main stage, Gil Sharone (Stolen Babies/Dillinger Escape Plan) expands on concepts found in his Wicked Beats DVD, Trevor Lawrence Jr. (Herbie Hancock/Dr. Dre) performing in hip-hop and fusion styles (including a duet with percussionist Taku Hirano), jazz innovator Jeff "Tain" Watts presents an incredible set with his stellar quartet, prog/metal star Aquiles Priester performs a blistering set of songs from Hangar and Freakeys, and, finally, drum superstar Horacio "El Negro" Hernandez performs with The New World Order, an all-star world music group put together just for the festival.



In addition to the main show, also included are two enlightening master classes. Jazz legend John Riley (Vanguard Jazz Orchestra) demonstrates rhythms that can be heard from various polyrhythmic perspectives, while top country drummer Jim Riley (Rascal Flatts) demonstrates and discusses his approach to versatility in various styles, and rudimental concepts. A printable PDF eBook is also included, containing transcriptions of select performances and other educational info. This DVD package presents not only a chance to relive the Modern Drummer Festival, but to study and learn the concepts presented by these great artists in depth and detail not possible just by attending the event.

00321268 2-DVD Set..... \$29.99

# DVDS - PERFORMANCE



## NEIL PEART - TAKING CENTER STAGE

**NEW!**  
DVD

A LIFETIME OF LIVE PERFORMANCE  
*Hudson Music*

Filed in various locations over the course of a year, Neil Peart takes you on a behind-the-scenes look at Rush's 2010-11 *Time Machine* tour.

This includes rare and exclusive footage of Neil's personal pre-tour rehearsals and backstage events at a Rush concert (including a visit to the soundcheck, and an unprecedented backstage interview as Neil warms up for the show). Neil also presents a detailed look at every single song in the tour's set list. Each song features analysis and demonstrations by Neil, which are coupled with a detailed PDF eBook containing transcription of his parts. At the end of each song discussion, the viewer is transported onstage to a Rush concert to see the actual live performance of the song from the perspective of the drum cameras only. 6 hours, 40 minutes.

00321248 3-DVD Set..... \$39.99



## A SALUTE TO BUDDY RICH

DVD

featuring Phil Collins, Dennis Chambers & Steve Smith  
*Hudson Music*

Eight compositions are performed by Phil Collins, including several from his own repertoire, arranged for a big band, as well as several from Buddy's original repertoire. Two great songs from Buddy's repertoire are performed by Steve Smith and two by Dennis Chambers, along with rehearsal footage and three vintage clips of Buddy himself! **Special DVD Features:** three bonus performances, one by Dennis and two by Steve. Almost a half-hour of new material! 143 minutes.

00320424 DVD..... \$14.99



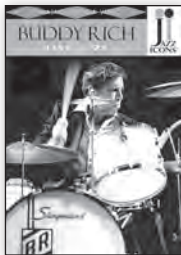
## BUDDY RICH - AT THE TOP

DVD

*Hudson Music*

Recorded at the Top of the Plaza in Rochester, New York on February 6, 1973, and captures drum legend Buddy Rich in his absolute prime. Syndicated by PBS in that year, it was the first time thousands of drummers were exposed to Buddy in a full-length concert setting, and many drummers continue to name this program as a prime influence on their own playing. Not seen in its entirety since it was first broadcast, it remains one of the most sought-after shows ever recorded by Buddy. It includes definitive versions of "Love for Sale," the odd time signature-laden "Time Check," his famed "Norwegian Wood," "Basically Blues," and the astonishing closer "West Side Story." Time: 87 minutes.

00320338 DVD..... \$19.99



## BUDDY RICH, LIVE IN '78

DVD

JAZZ ICONS DVD SERIES  
TDK

*Jazz Icons: Buddy Rich* highlights the relentless power and unparalleled artistry of the man who was known as "The World's Greatest Drummer."

This 75-minute concert, taped in Holland in 1978, showcases one of the tightest big bands in history, featuring acclaimed saxophonist Steve Marcus and other members of Buddy's "Killer Force," the group he would later call "the best band I ever had." Standout performances include "Grand Concourse," "Big Swing Face," and "Channel One Suite," which climaxes in Buddy's signature drum solo. 75 minutes.

00320618 DVD..... \$19.95



## BUDDY RICH - LIVE AT THE 1982 MONTREAL JAZZ FESTIVAL

DVD

*Hudson Music*

This DVD features Buddy Rich and The Buddy Rich Big Band at the height of their popularity and influence. Contains seven beautiful arrangements that

display not only Rich's virtuosity, but his unsurpassed musicianship as well. These include a rare example of Buddy on brushes and a brilliant rendition of his signature piece, the medley from "West Side Story." Other songs include: Hookin It • If They Could See Me Now • Good News • Carioca • Time Check. 60 minutes.

00320423 DVD with Bonus CD..... \$19.99



## MAX ROACH - LIVE AT BLUES ALLEY

NEW!

DVD

MVD

This 1981 live show at Washington DC's Blues Alley features drummer extraordinaire Max Roach and his band. Filmed lovingly by filmmaker Gary Keys, this

intimate portrait of Roach is stunning in its simplicity. The music and interplay between the musicians is the main focus, almost like the camera is eavesdropping on a private jam session. The band sounds full and fierce, the film crisp and personal, every note a celebration.

00321219 DVD..... \$15.95

## CHAD SMITH - EASTERN RIM

DVD

*Hal Leonard*

Please see the *Drum Instructional DVDs* section for a complete description.

00320705 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



## CHAD SMITH & IAN PAICE

DVD

LIVE PERFORMANCES, INTERVIEWS, TECH TALK AND SOUNDCHECK

*London Drum Company*

On June 21, 2004, Chad Smith and Ian Paice joined forces to celebrate the launch of the London Drum Company. The

event brought together one of today's most influential rock drummers and one of his biggest heroes. This unique DVD also includes interviews with both Chad and Ian, a chance to see them soundcheck before their performance, and details of the kit set-ups that each used that night. Running time: 66 minutes.

00320479 DVD..... \$24.95

## STEVE SMITH - DRUM LEGACY

DVD

STANDING ON THE SHOULDERS OF GIANTS

*Hudson Music*

Please see the *Drum Instructional DVDs* section for a complete description.

00320709 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



## SUPER CLASSIC DRUM PACK 3-DVD SET

DVD

INCLUDES CLASSIC DRUM SOLOS & BATTLES, VOLUMES 1 & 2, AND CLASSIC ROCK DRUM SOLOS

*Hudson Music*

Check out our great new Super Classic Drum 3-Pack bundle - includes three great DVDs for

\$59.95 - a savings of nearly \$30 of the individual price.

**Classic Rock Drum Solos** traces the origins of the rock drum solo, with vintage footage of pioneers like Gene Krupa and Lionel Hampton, as well as some of the best from classic rock.

**Classic Drum Solos and Drum Battles** presents 15 legends of jazz drumming in extended solos and in rare drum duels. Among the highlights are solos from big band legends Sonny Payne, Buddy Rich, Sam Woodyard and Louie Bellson.

**Classic Drum Solos and Drum Battles Volume Two** features fifteen thunderous drum solos from legends like Buddy Rich, Lionel Hampton, Gene Krupa, Papa Jo Jones, Art Blakey, Shelly Manne, Sonny Payne, Sam Woodyard, and more.

00320899 3-DVD Set..... \$59.99



**SUPER CLASSIC JAZZ DRUM PACK 3-DVD SET**

INCLUDES CLASSIC JAZZ DRUMMERS, GENE KRUPA AND LIONEL HAMPTON DVDS

*Hudson Music*

**Classic Jazz Drummers: Swing and Beyond**

This incredible DVD features over 20 of the legendary giants and unsung greats of jazz percussion in solos, in "battle" and in the groups they helped make famous. Running time: 70 minutes.

**Gene Krupa - Swing, Swing, Swing!**

This outstanding DVD is a tribute to Gene Krupa, a certifiable legend of swing who made the drums a solo instrument. This program presents Gene in 14 complete, rarely seen performances spanning 60 years. Running time: 60 minutes.

**Lionel Hampton: Jazz Legend**

This DVD features the music and the life of the man who virtually invented the vibraphone as a jazz instrument, in an astounding career that spanned 73 years. Running time: 70 minutes.

00320900 3-DVD Set..... \$59.95



**THE ULTIMATE DRUMMERS WEEKEND #10**

AUSTRALIA'S BIGGEST DRUMMING FESTIVAL

*Musictek*

This 10th anniversary DVD features concert performances, workshops and interviews with over 20 top drummers, plus

footage of the event's 10-year history. Highlights include: over 30 minutes of the Dave Weckl Band and the Dave Weckl Workshop • over 30 minutes of Virgil Donati and the Virgil Donati Workshop • highlights from all 3 days, from drummers including Graham Morgan, John Tempesta, David Jones, Darryn Farrugia, Luis Conte, and others • and more! 235 minutes.

00320470 DVD ..... \$29.95



**THE ULTIMATE DRUMMERS WEEKEND #11**

AUSTRALIA'S BIGGEST DRUMMING FESTIVAL

*Musictek*

The 11th anniversary DVD features nearly four hours of amazing concert footage, workshops and festival

highlights. Includes: over two-and-a-half hours of concert footage • workshops by Thomas Lang, John Blackwell, and Jimmy DeGrasso • Glenn Cannon Band • Rumberos • Drum Expo • Artist Biographies • and much more. Running time: 220 minutes.

00320471 DVD ..... \$29.95



**VINNIE VIDIVICI LIVE**

STORIES FROM BEHIND THE DRUM KIT

*Drum Fun*

Vince Santoro, as Vinnie Vidivici, brings reminiscences and wry observations to life with his solo spoken word show, "Stories from Behind the Kit." As a

talking/singing drummer, his performance is a mix of rap, funk and a touch of beat poetry.

00320991 DVD ..... \$19.99



**PETE YORK'S SUPER DRUMMING**

VOLUME 1

*MVD*

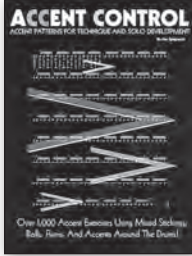
Recorded in superb Dolby Digital 5.1, this DVD features drummers including Louie Bellson, Bill Bruford, Billy Cobham, Ian Paice, Pete York,

Simon Phillips, Nippy Noya, Gerry Brown, Freddy Santiago, Zak Starkey, Cozy Powell, and Dave Mattacks. 26 outstanding tracks are included along with a "making of" video and sound tuning techniques. 145 minutes.

00320764 DVD ..... \$19.95



## DRUMSET INSTRUCTION

**ACCENT CONTROL**

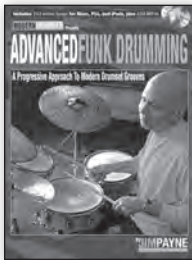
ACCENT PATTERNS FOR TECHNIQUE AND SOLO DEVELOPMENT

by *Ron Spagnardi*

*Modern Drummer Publications*

A must-read for every drummer, this exceptional book by *Modern Drummer* magazine founder and publisher Ron Spagnardi will help you become the master of your kit! It features over 1,000 accent exercises using mixed stickings, rolls, flams and accents around the drums.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620058..... \$12.95

**ADVANCED FUNK DRUMMING**

A PROGRESSIVE APPROACH TO MODERN DRUMSET GROOVES

by *Jim Payne*

*Modern Drummer Publications*

This multimedia package combines a wealth of practical ideas with modern technology to make it easier and more intuitive for drummers to learn new grooves and an essential drumming style. It includes a book with fully notated transcriptions and tips plus two DVDs with more than 200 QuickTime video and MP3 audio clips.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620138 Book with 2 DVDs..... \$24.99

**AFRO-CARIBBEAN & BRAZILIAN RHYTHMS FOR THE DRUMS****NEW!**

THE COLLECTIVE: ETHNIC STYLE SERIES

*The Collective*

Learn about the wonderfully rich music which is derived from the fusion of the cultures of West-Africa, Europe, and the indigenous Indian cultures of the Caribbean region with this book/CD pack. Most of the rhythms presented here have evolved from their original multiple percussion origins, and have been applied to the drumset. For each style sample or exercise, the CD contains a performance demo and then a version without the drums for you to play-along. If you want to be a well-rounded, well trained musician, this publication provides the information and exercises that will give you a strong musical foundation in these important genres.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620166 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

**AFRO-CARIBBEAN DRUM GROOVES**

by *Chuck Silverman*

*Cherry Lane Music*

This compilation features 28 useful drum lessons by Chuck Silverman with play-along tracks on the accompanying CD. His influential methods explain how to groove better and develop creative approaches to music, and how to best learn many Afro-Cuban rhythms. Drumming styles covered include: mambo, songo, Mozambique, Afro-Cuban 6/8, bossa nova, samba and more.

\_\_\_\_\_ 02500370 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

**AFRO-CUBAN COORDINATION FOR DRUMSET**

THE ESSENTIAL METHOD AND WORKBOOK

by *Maria Martinez*

*Hal Leonard*

Maria Martinez provides in-depth coverage of: Mambo, Songo, Nanigo and Mozambique patterns; cowbell and ride cymbal variations; studies to develop left-foot clave; ostinatos, rhythm studies, 2-bar phrases; and much more! The CD features 40 full-band tracks with demos and play-alongs.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00695328 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.99

\_\_\_\_\_ 00320443 DVD ..... \$19.95

## FASTTRACK DRUMS

**FASTTRACK DRUM METHOD**

by *Blake Neely & Rick Mattingly*

*Hal Leonard*

You don't even need drums for this method - just two hands and an attitude! You'll learn music notation, riffs and licks, syncopation, rock, blues and funk styles, and improvisation.

**METHOD BOOK 1**

\_\_\_\_\_ 00697285 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack..... \$7.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 00695595 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack -

Spanish Edition ..... \$7.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 00695396 5 1/2 x 5 Book/CD Pack ..... \$7.95

**SONGBOOK 1 - LEVEL 1**

Includes: You Really Got Me • Wild Thing • I Want to Hold Your Hand • Brown Eyed Girl • Oh, Pretty Woman • and more.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00697290 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 00695399 5 1/2 x 5 Book/CD Pack ..... \$9.95

**ROCK SONGBOOK 1**

Great rock songs to play while working on FastTrack Method Book 1. Includes: Are You Gonna Be My Girl • Clocks • Dani California • Heaven • Home • 100 Years • 21 Guns • Use Somebody.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00696441 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.99

**SONGBOOK 2 - LEVEL 1**

Includes: Evil Ways • Gimme Some Lovin' • Gloria • Have I Told You Lately • Jailhouse Rock • Time Is on My Side • Twist and Shout

\_\_\_\_\_ 00695367 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95

**METHOD BOOK 2**

\_\_\_\_\_ 00697295 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack..... \$9.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 00695727 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack -

Spanish Edition ..... \$7.95

**SONGBOOK 1 - LEVEL 2**

Includes: Back in the U.S.S.R. • Born to Be Wild • Layla • Maggie May • Takin' Care of Business • more.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00697299 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95

**SONGBOOK 2 - LEVEL 2**

Includes: All Day and All of the Night • Best of My Love • Day Tripper • Hey Joe • I Shot the Sheriff • Miss You • Smoke on the Water • Surfin' U.S.A.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00695371 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95

**FASTTRACK DRUMS METHOD 1**

featuring *Kevin Dunphy*

\_\_\_\_\_ 00696059 DVD ..... \$7.99

**FASTTRACK DRUMS METHOD STARTER PACK**

This pack provides both the original *FastTrack* book/CD pack along with an instructional DVD, making learning to play drums easier and faster than ever before!

\_\_\_\_\_ 00696405 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$14.99

# BOOKS - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



## AFRO-CUBAN DRUMMING

by Glen Caruba

Centerstream Publications

Glen Caruba is a talented percussionist who has worked with Bruce Springsteen, Sheryl Crow, Don Henley, Bruce Hornsby, Arturo Sandoval, and others. His comprehensive

guide to traditional and contemporary styles of Afro-Cuban drumming will start the beginner out right and help professionals come up with new rhythms and ideas in this increasingly popular genre.

00000182 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



## ALL ABOUT DRUMS

FROM START TO STARDOM, ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW

by Rick Mattingly

Hal Leonard

This fun and engaging guide will motivate you to play the drums, whether it's learning to read music, playing by ear,

or creating your own beats. You'll be able to play the beats and fills to your favorite songs in many different styles as well as learn interesting tid-bits on drumset makes & models, care and maintenance, additional percussion instruments, and other fun stuff about the drumset. Features 30 songs, including *Jump*, *Pretty Woman*, *Smells like Teen Spirit* and *We Are the Champions*, plus a CD with 90 tracks for demo or play-along.

06620098 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



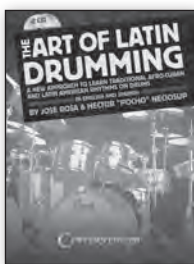
## CARMINE APPICE - REALISTIC DRUM FILLS: REPLACEMENTS

Hudson Music

Rock drum legend Carmine Appice shows you how to play exciting and powerful drum fills like the pros, using a systematic method of replacing

certain notes in the 16th or triplet flow with bass drum strokes. By using this book, drummers can learn how to incorporate the bass drums into their fills, thereby creating a complete professional vocabulary of cool, effective ideas to use in rock and other styles. The patterns contained in the book start with 8th notes and progress to 16th notes and triplets, with the rhythms split between the hands and feet. The fills are then expanded to include mixed stickings and accents, and are orchestrated around the kit. The included MP3 disc contains audio examples of many of the patterns in the book performed by Hudson's own Senior Drum Editor Joe Bergamini, as well as video footage of Carmine in live performance, showing how he applies these concepts.

00321208 Book/MP3-CD Pack..... \$15.99



## THE ART OF LATIN DRUMMING

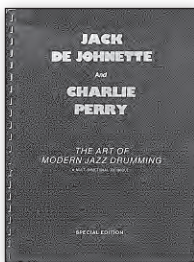
A NEW APPROACH TO LEARN TRADITIONAL AFRO-CUBAN AND LATIN AMERICAN RHYTHMS ON DRUMS

by Jose Rosa and Hector "Pocho" Neciosup

Centerstream Publications

This bilingual book presents a new systematic approach to playing Latin American rhythms. It'll help you develop your coordination and independence, and play superimposed rhythms. Designed for drummers who are eager to take their playing to the next level, the book is divided into 16-week lessons - making it perfect for use as a semester course for high school or college. Loaded with practical exercises, plus two CDs packed with patterns and play-alongs - 144 tracks in all!

00001579 Book/2-CD Pack..... \$26.99



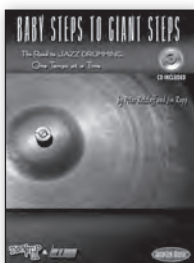
## THE ART OF MODERN JAZZ DRUMMING

by Jack DeJohnette and Charlie Perry

Drum Center Publications

This book deals with the principles, techniques, rhythms, and concepts of progressive jazz. Topics include improvisation, interaction of parts, meter-within-meter phrasing, cymbal rhythms, triplet performance patterns, independent performance patterns, and much more.

06620602 ..... \$19.95



## BABY STEPS TO GIANT STEPS

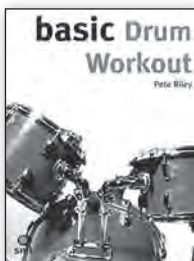
TURN IT UP & LAY IT DOWN SERIES

by Peter Retzlaff and Jim Rupp

Hudson Music

Hudson Music has teamed up with *Turn It Up & Lay It Down* creator Spencer Strand to bring you this series of books to accompany the popular and critically-acclaimed CDs. This is a complete instructional play-along package with a unique twist! The included minus-drums CD features 11 tracks that gradually step up in tempo from 100 to 310 BPM. Based on classic jazz standards, these play-along tunes give the drummer the opportunity to work on increasing his/her jazz drumming facility in a real-world musical fashion.

06620144 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



## BASIC DRUM WORKOUT

by Pete Riley

Music Sales America

All you need to get started on the sticks 'n' skins. This entry-level introduction into the world of the drummer takes you through a series of graduated exercises, the secrets of how to play riffs, and much more!

14003524 ..... \$7.95



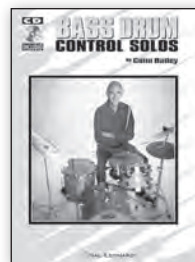
## BASS DRUM CONTROL - REVISED

by Colin Bailey

Hal Leonard  
This perennial favorite among drummers helps players develop their bass drum technique and increase their flexibility through the mastery

of exercises.

06620020 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



## BASS DRUM CONTROL SOLOS

by Colin Bailey

Hal Leonard  
In this follow-up to the popular *Bass Drum Control* book/CD pack, jazz drummer extraordinaire Colin Bailey provides players with bass drum solos in sixteenth-note patterns to

help them become more accomplished on their kits. He also includes sticking patterns, notes on adapting to a four-piece drumset, and advice on coming out of a solo seamlessly. A must-have for every serious drummer!

06620068 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



## BERKLEE INSTANT DRUM SET

PLAY RIGHT NOW!

by Ron Savage

Berklee Press  
This book/CD pack teaches first-time drummers rock, funk and jazz beats within minutes.

Features tips on playing and locking in with a bass player, strategies to help you understand the drum set and develop your own beats, and an accompanying CD so you can jam with the band in a variety of musical styles.

50449513 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



## BERKLEE PRACTICE METHOD: DRUM SET

by Ron Savage, Casey Schuerell and the Berklee Faculty

Berklee Press  
Make your rock band better, or prepare yourself to join one! This sensational series

lets you improve your intuitive sense of timing and improvisation, develop your technique and reading ability, and master your role in the groove. Play along with a Berklee faculty band on the accompanying CD, then play with your own band!

50449429 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

## PETER MAGADINI



An internationally acclaimed performer, educator and author, Peter Magadini has played with artists including Diana Ross, Mose Allison, George Duke, Chet Baker, Sonny Stitt, and more. He has also played percussion with The Berkshire Music Festival Orchestra at Tanglewood, The Toronto Symphony and The Fromm Festival of Contemporary Music at Carnegie Hall. In addition, Peter has performed as a studio musician in the US and Canada and has been featured on many recordings and with his own Quintet. Mr. Magadini holds percussion degrees from the University of Toronto and the San Francisco Conservatory of Music and includes among his teachers Donald Bothwell, Roland Kohloff, Roy Burns and North Indian Tabla Master Mahapurush Misra. Many of Peter's own students have received national and international recognition for their work.



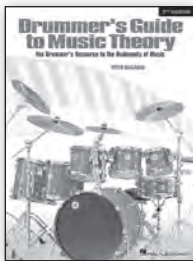
### THE COMPLETE DRUMSET RUDIMENTS

by Peter Magadini

Use your imagination to incorporate these rudimental etudes into new patterns that you can apply to the drumset or tom toms as you develop your hand technique with the

*Snare Drum Rudiments*, your hand and foot technique with the *Drumset Rudiments* and your polyrhythmic technique with the *Polyrhythm Rudiments*. Adopt them all into your own creative expressions based on ideas you come up with while practicing. The recording includes demonstrations of the rudiments and four drum solos utilizing all of the rudiments.

06620016 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



### DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO MUSIC THEORY - 2ND EDITION

THE DRUMMER'S RESOURCE TO THE RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC

by Peter Magadini  
Hal Leonard

This complete guide to music rudiments will help drummers learn: major and minor scales, note values, the circle of fifths, time signatures, chords and chord progressions, the blues progression, reading a drum chart, form and structure of music, standard musical terms, and much more.

"This material is essential to any musician, and the way Mr. Magadini has tailored it for drummers is a great idea." — William F. Miller, *Modern Drummer*

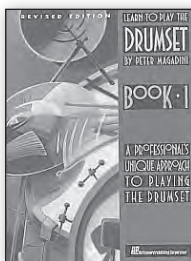
00849165 ..... \$7.95

### PETER MAGADINI - JAZZ DRUMS



Please see the *Drumset - Instruction & Technique* DVDs section for a complete description.

00320499 DVD ..... \$24.95



### LEARN TO PLAY THE DRUMSET

by Peter Magadini

Hal Leonard

This method has been written to teach the basics of the drum set in the shortest amount of time. The method is unique in that it is a beginning course that starts the student out on the entire drum set. Book One covers basic set-ups, reading and improvisation, coordination of hands and feet, and features a variety of contemporary and basic rhythm patterns with exercise breakdowns for each. Book Two continues instruction with more improvisation exercises, playing triplets, flams and flam beats, practical musicianship tips, equipment selection and many more techniques and skills. The cassette/CD features demonstrations of exercises.

06620030 Book 1/CD Pack..... \$14.99

06620031 Book 2/CD Pack..... \$14.95

06620000 Book 1 ..... \$7.95

00320382 DVD ..... \$19.95



### POLYRHYTHMS - THE MUSICIAN'S GUIDE

by Peter Magadini

edited by Wanda Sykes  
Hal Leonard

Peter Magadini's *Polyrhythms* is acclaimed the world over and has been hailed by *Modern Drummer* magazine as "by far the best book on the subject." Written for instrumentalists and vocalists alike, this book/CD pack contains excellent solos and exercises that feature polyrhythmic concepts. Topics covered include: 6 over 4, 5 over 4, 7 over 4, 3 over 4, 11 over 4, and other rhythmic ratios; combining various polyrhythms; polyrhythmic time signatures; and much more. The CD includes demos of the exercises.

06620053 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



### BEYOND THE BACKBEAT

FROM ROCK & FUNK TO JAZZ & LATIN

by Larry Finn

Berklee Press

Learn how to take any basic rock/funk drum beat and morph it into jazz and world music feels. Improve your chops, expand your versatility, and develop your own style. The accompanying CD features over 90 play-along tracks to test out your morphing techniques as you groove with a Berklee band in all contemporary styles.

50449447 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



### THE BIG BAND DRUMMER

A COMPLETE WORKBOOK FOR IMPROVING BIG BAND DRUMMING PERFORMANCE

by Ron Spagnardi

Modern Drummer Publications

Performing in a big band, and accurately interpreting a big band drum part, can present

a challenge to beginning and experienced drummers alike. This book by the founder and publisher of *Modern Drummer* magazine has been written and designed specifically to help drummers better understand the intricacies of this specialized form of drumming. Time notation, section and ensemble figures, phrasing and fill-ins are all thoroughly discussed, and a wealth of practice examples are included to help players improve their big band drumming performance.

"An excellent text that gets right to the core of big band drumming."

— Louie Bellson

06620051..... \$12.95



### BLUES DRUMMING

THE DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO BLUES DRUMMING STYLES AND GROOVES

by Ed Roscetti

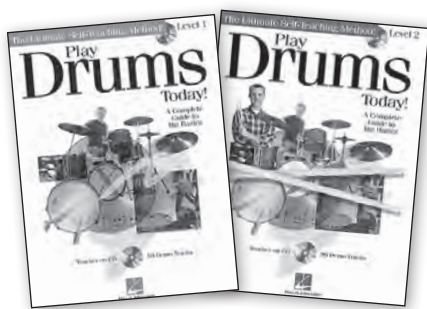
Musicians Institute Press

Percussion Institute of Technology instructor Ed Roscetti gets inside the styles and grooves of blues drumming with applications for rock, funk and jazz approaches to the blues. This package includes: a CD with demo and play-along tracks in a variety of blues styles; studies in 4/4, 12/8, half-time, and 6/8 time feels; rhythm and sticking exercises; drumset grooves and fills; blues charts that correspond to CD tracks; and more!

00695623 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



## PLAY DRUMS TODAY!



## PLAY DRUMS TODAY!

A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE BASICS

Hal Leonard

This drum series can be used by students who want to teach themselves, or by teachers for private or group instruction. These packages offer a complete guide to the basics, covering: beats, songs and fills; all musical styles; playing tips and techniques; music notation; and more.

## LEVEL 1



The ultimate self-teaching method

designed to offer quality instruction, terrific songs, and a professional-quality CD with 99 full-demo tracks and spoken instruction. Simply follow the tips and lessons in the book as you listen to the teacher on the CD.

00842021 Book/CD Pack..... \$9.95

00699551 Level 1 Book/CD + DVD ..... \$19.95

00320355 DVD..... \$14.95

## LEVEL 2



Learn at your own pace and open the door

to the world of drum music! With its 80+ great songs and examples, this book/CD pack covers: more beats, songs and fills; playing tips and techniques; rock, country, R&B, jazz, blues, modern rock, funk and Latin styles; changing drumheads; and more! Perfect for drummers who want to expand their knowledge on their own, or for teachers in private or group instruction.

00842038 Book/CD Pack..... \$9.95

## SONGBOOK

This companion songbook to the *Play*

*Drums Today!* method books features 10 great songs: Brick House (Commodores) • 867-5309/Jenny (Tommy Tutone) • (Everything I Do) I Do It for You (Bryan Adams) • Friends in Low Places (Garth Brooks) • The House Is Rockin' (Stevie Ray Vaughan) • I Saw Her Standing There (The Beatles) • Never Gonna Let You Go (Sergio Mendes) • Rock Around the Clock (Bill Haley and His Comets) • Stand by Me (Ben E. King) • What I Like About You (The Romantics).

00842039 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95



## BLUES ROCK &amp; JAZZ COMBO PACK

NEW!



PRACTICE-TRACKS

"PLAY WITH THE BAND"

KJ Records

Whether you're a beginner or a pro, these instructional CDs features 10 tracks in different keys, tempos and styles to help

you take your music to the next level. These CDs include a tune-up cut as well as tracks that allow you to play along or practice solos that correlate to music charts in the provided mini-booklet.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00451115 9 x 12 Pack..... \$14.99



## BRAZILIAN COORDINATION FOR DRUMSET



THE ESSENTIAL METHOD AND WORKBOOK

by Maria Martinez

Musicians Institute Press

In this essential method and workbook/CD pack, Maria

Martinez reveals her revolutionary studies for Brazilian drumset coordination. She covers Bossa Nova, Samba and Baiao Ostinatos, 3/4 Bossa Nova/Samba, 7/4 Bossa Nova/Samba, rhythm studies, rhythmic phrases, and more! The CD includes

48 full-band tracks.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00695284 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.99

\_\_\_\_\_ 00320444 DVD ..... \$19.95



## BRAZILIAN RHYTHMS FOR DRUM SET AND PERCUSSION



by Alberto Netto

Berklee Press

Learn to play the most popular and influential Brazilian rhythms on both traditional per-

ussion instruments and on the drum set. The vital techniques and styles covered include: hand percussion; Samba; Forro; Carnaval rhythms; Afro-Brazilian rhythms; sacred music and more. Includes a glossary of Brazilian Portuguese terms and instruments, and a CD.

\_\_\_\_\_ 50449507 Book/CD Pack..... \$29.95



## THE BREAKBEAT BIBLE



THE FUNDAMENTALS OF BREAKBEAT DRUMMING

by Mike Adamo

Hudson Music

The style is divided into thirteen essential elements, with each element discussed in its own chapter. Hundreds of exercises

and beats give the reader ample opportunity to practice the elements, which, when assembled, will give the drummer the ability to integrate a complete language of incredibly funky concepts into his or her playing.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00620153 Book/MP3-CD Pack..... \$19.99



## BREAKING THE CODE



INCLUDES CODE OF FUNK (BOOK/CD PACK) AND BREAKING THE CODE (DVD)

by David Garibaldi

Hudson Music

David Garibaldi demonstrates and dissects the patterns he used for such Tower of Power classics as "Page One," "Pocketful of Soul," "Back in the Day," "East Side," and "The Oakland Stroke". The 80-page book includes detailed transcriptions by David, incisive commentary, photos, a biography, a suggested listening list, and more. The DVD features multiple camera angles that clearly show his feet, hands, and kit, putting the viewer one-on-one with the master drummer and teacher. Running time: 2 hours, 20 minutes.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00320898 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$49.99



## BRUSH FIRE

by Willis Kirk

Houston Publishing

Brushes have been used since the early part of this century, yet there is very little written to help drummers develop their brush technique. This book covers hand positions, the snare drum head, brush

patterns & exercises in many different time signatures, combination brush and stick playing, blues brushes, the techniques of famous players, and lots more. Author Willis Kirk has 30 years of experience playing brushes with literally hundreds of musicians.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00030443 ..... \$12.95



## CHART READING WORKBOOK FOR DRUMMERS



BY BOBBY GABRIELE

Musicians Institute Press

This private lesson covers common symbols and musical shorthand, section figures and ensemble figures, accents, set-up ideas, and embellishment, and swing, big band, and other styles. The CD includes 16 full-demo examples.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00695129 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.99

# BOOKS - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE

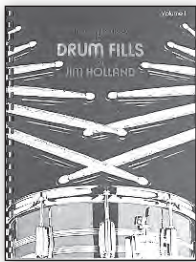


## THE CODE OF FUNK

by David Garibaldi  
Hudson Music

Bring the music of David Garibaldi and Tower of Power to your practice room with this in-depth look at the concepts that David uses to create his futuristic, yet old-school grooves. The book includes transcriptions of eight tunes from T.O.P.'s recent album "Oakland Zone," incisive commentary, photos, a biography, a suggested listening list and more. The CD provides "clickcrack" count-in, followed by a complete "music minus drums" stereo mix including the lead vocals and solos. The DVD-ROM includes instrumental versions of these tracks in file formats that can be looped, slowed down and remixed using multi-track studio software for further exploration and study.

06620094 Book/CD/DVD-ROM Pack .. \$29.95



## THE COMPLETE BOOK OF DRUM FILLS

by Jim Holland  
Drum Center Publications

This book contains beat fill combinations from basic to advanced levels. It is a comprehensive learning guide with hundreds of fill and solo ideas.

06620603 ..... \$10.95



## CONTEMPORARY DRUMSET PHRASING

CREATIVE GROOVES AND FILLS FOR FUNK, FUSION AND MORE

by Frank Katz  
Hal Leonard

In this book and CD package, Frank Katz demonstrates a variety of grooves and fills for use in funk, fusion, rock and R&B. Styles such as hip hop, jazz, Latin and Caribbean music are also represented. Many examples show how various patterns can be put together in limitless combinations to satisfy the needs of any drummer. As a special bonus, excerpts from several tunes are included, showing how various patterns can work within complete musical contexts.

06620093 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

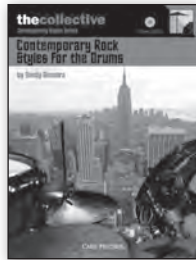


## CONTEMPORARY JAZZ STYLES FOR DRUMS

THE COLLECTIVE:  
CONTEMPORARY STYLES SERIES  
by Peter Retzlaff and Ian Froman  
The Collective

Peter Retzlaff and Ian Froman provide an overview of jazz playing from early small-group jazz right up through post-bop and ECM styles. Retzlaff's section contains a complete approach to ride cymbal playing, ideas for handling turnarounds, and a section on brushes, while Froman tackles approaches to modern jazz timekeeping. Included are extensive exercises in 3/4 time (an area overlooked by most jazz books). Explanatory audio examples are included, as well as play-along tracks.

06620163 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



## CONTEMPORARY ROCK STYLES FOR THE DRUMS

THE COLLECTIVE:  
CONTEMPORARY STYLES SERIES  
by Sandy Gemmaro  
The Collective

Break down rock into fifteen important sub-styles with this unique book/CD pack. For each sub-style, you get a comprehensive lesson centering on a fully notated "chart" of the music on the CD. The CD contains a performance demo and then a version without the drums for you to play-along. With the sound of the music in your ears, you can study and practice the technical aspects performing the rhythms of each style. Each style section includes: historical references and background • useful information and explanations about the sub-style • notated musical examples of the style for drums • additional exercises and alternative variations • important performance tips • discographies and bibliographies • demonstration performances and play-along tracks on the CD.

06620162 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



## CRASH COURSE: DRUMS

by Pete Riley  
Music Sales America

A definitive eight-week guide to learning to play the drums. Covers the theory and technique to get you drumming in no time! Includes a full-length audio CD which supports the book's exercises.

14007748 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



## CREATIVE BRAZILIAN DRUMMING

by Christiano Galvão

This drum guide teaches exercises and grooves based on such Brazilian rhythms as baião, samba, maracatu and frevo. Its purpose is not only to present these traditional rhythms, but also to provide tools to stimulate creativity on the drums. The CD contains 40+ tracks – all of the examples in the book, five complete tunes, and play-along tracks.

06620149 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99



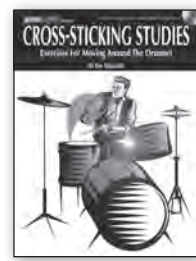
## CREATIVE TIMEKEEPING FOR THE CONTEMPORARY JAZZ DRUMMER

by Rick Mattingly  
Hal Leonard

Combining a variety of jazz ride cymbal patterns with coordination and reading exercises, *Creative Timekeeping* develops

true independence: the ability to play any rhythm on the ride cymbal while playing any rhythm on the snare and bass drums. It provides a variety of jazz ride cymbal patterns as well as coordination and reading exercises that can be played along with them. Five chapters: Ride Cymbal Patterns; Coordination Patterns and Reading; Combination Patterns and Reading; Applications; and Cymbal Reading.

06621764 ..... \$8.95

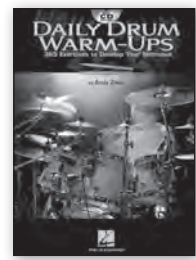


## CROSS-STICKING STUDIES

by Ron Spagnardi  
Modern Drummer Publications

By following the series of progressive exercises laid out here, drummers who already possess a substantial level of solo skills – but who want to add a greater degree of rhythmic and visual interest to their solo work – will better understand the technique, and develop a good measure of facility on their own. Now comes complete with a disc featuring 240 .mp3 examples!

00333155 Book/MP3-CD Pack..... \$15.95

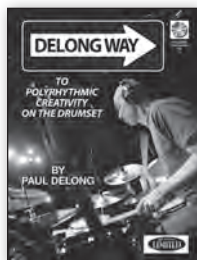


## DAILY DRUM WARM-UPS

by Andy Ziker

Here are 365 fantastic warm-ups – one for every day of the year! Covers essentials such as: rudiments, patterns, weak hand builders, triple strokes, finger control, odd-time and much more. The CD includes every exercise, 20 foot ostinatos that can be used as play-alongs, and five brush examples.

06620151 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.99



## DELONG WAY

TO POLYRHYTHMIC CREATIVITY ON THE DRUMSET

by Paul DeLong  
Hudson Music

This book clearly explains a musical approach to expressing yourself on the drumset by the use of polyrhythms and

odd phrasings. With step-by-step examples as well as numerous transcriptions of ideas as played by some of the top drummers in the world, it outlines a clear and concise path towards a more complete understanding of polyrhythms as applied to the drumset.

06620139 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



## DOUBLE BASS DRUMMING AND POWER FILLS WORKOUT

by Matt Sorum and Sam Aliano

Cherry Lane Music

*Double Bass Drumming and Power Fills Workout* will strengthen your playing

fundamentally and sharpen your skills. Build speed, endurance and greatly improve your independence no matter what your drumming style. The in-depth "Power Fills" workout section contains over 300 exercises and variations to improve your drumming.

02501670 ..... \$14.99



## DOUBLE BASS DRUMMING

THE MIRRORED GROOVE SYSTEM  
by Jeff Bowders

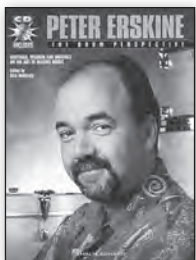
Musicians Institute Press

Through the use of an innovative "mirror system," *Double Bass Drumming* develops each foot equally, providing

the player with the maximum flexibility for playing creative patterns. Whether you use two bass drums or a double pedal, this book/CD pack will help you increase technique, control and stamina while providing a wealth of practical grooves that can be applied to a wide range of playing situations.

00695723 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

00695869 DVD ..... \$24.95

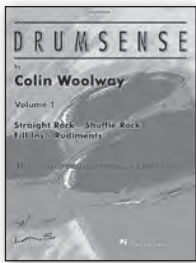


## THE DRUM PERSPECTIVE

by Peter Erskine  
Hal Leonard

*The Drum Perspective* is like a series of private lessons that can be enjoyed anywhere, at any time. Not just for drummers, it is also designed for other instrumentalists and vocalists who work with drummers. The CD includes tracks representing some of Erskine's best work, and the book includes transcriptions and charts of many of the performances, plus specific exercises to enhance a drummer's ability, creativity and awareness.

06620015 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



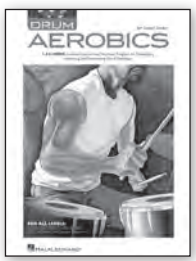
## DRUMSENSE

THE FIRST STEPS TOWARDS COORDINATION, STYLE & TECHNIQUE

by Colin Woolway  
Hal Leonard

Focusing on straight rock, shuffle rock, fill-ins and rudiments, this exceptional book/CD pack covers the basic elements of hand-foot coordination necessary to know to play the modern five-piece drum set. Acclaimed drummer, clinician, author and founder of the *Drumsense Teaching Project* Colin Woolway provides helpful hints for developing solid technique and playing in various styles. The CD features recorded examples of the exercises in the book.

06620033 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95



## DRUM AEROBICS

by Andy Ziker

A 52-week, one-exercise-per-day workout program for developing, improving, and maintaining drum technique. The two CDs contain all 365 workout licks, plus play-along grooves in styles including

rock, blues, jazz, heavy metal, reggae, funk, calypso, bossa nova, march, mambo, New Orleans 2nd Line, and lots more!

06620137 Book/2-CD Pack..... \$19.99



## DRUM EXERCISES FOR THE POP, FUNK, AND R&B PLAYER

by Earth, Wind & Fire's Ralph Johnson with Dan Gross

Cherry Lane Music

Let your technique soar to new heights with eight solos and dozens of exercises tailor-

made for intermediate and advanced players in pop, funk, and R&B! Improve your independence; find your groove in mixed meters; ace your rolls, paradiddles, and triplets; increase your sight-reading chops; and interpret big band and samba charts like a pro. The CD includes recorded demonstrations of dozens of musical examples.

02500827 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99



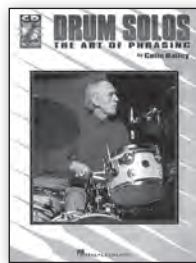
## DRUM SET WARM-UPS

ESSENTIAL EXERCISES FOR IMPROVING TECHNIQUE

by Rod Morgenstein  
Berklee Press

Step away from the practice pad! Legendary drummer Rod Morgenstein reveals his innovative warm-up method designed to limber up your entire body. Features exercises to develop and improve your speed, power, control, coordination, independence, accuracy, endurance and agility. With this book, you'll gain a greater facility and command of the drum set, along with an increased feeling of confidence.

50449465 ..... \$12.99

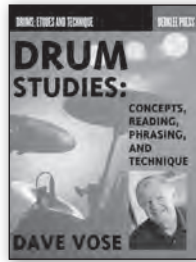


## DRUM SOLOS: THE ART OF PHRASING

by Colin Bailey  
Hal Leonard

This book is written for drummers with limited experience in playing jazz and the kind of soloing it requires. Colin helps drummers become more comfortable with phrasing drum solos, and teaches stock phrases (licks) around which to build effective solos. The CD features Colin playing and soloing with guitar and bass, then the same tracks with no drum parts so drummers can play along.

06620021 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



## DRUM STUDIES

CONCEPTS, READING, PHRASING AND TECHNIQUE

by Dave Vose  
Berklee Press

These studies provide comprehensive insight and practice into many different aspects of drumming. They will help you to master a broad

range of techniques and integrate them into your playing so that you can achieve greater depth in your grooves and general precision in all your drumming. This book is a valuable aid if you play drum set in any style, orchestral percussion, or in any other drum/percussion context.

50449617 ..... \$12.99



## DRUM STYLES MADE EASY

by Christine Barron  
Boosey & Hawkes

Tips and instruction on playing pop/rock, funk, show tunes, blues, jazz, swing, latin, and reggae styles with appropriate exercises. Includes a CD with

demonstration and backing tracks.

48020728 Book/CD Pack..... \$29.99

# BOOKS - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



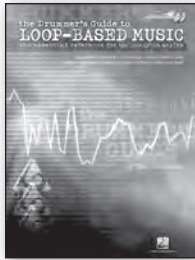
## DRUM TUNING

THE ULTIMATE GUIDE

by Scott Schroedl  
Hal Leonard

Designed for drummers of all styles and levels, this book/CD pack contains step-by-step instructions along with over 35 professional photos that allow you to see the tools and tuning techniques up close. The 29-track companion CD contains demos for listening, so you can read *and* hear the differences in sounds.

06620060 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



## THE DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO LOOP-BASED MUSIC

ESSENTIAL REFERENCE FOR TECHNO DRUM STYLES

by Tony Verderosa  
Hal Leonard

This cutting-edge book/CD pack introduces acoustic and electronic drummers to the art of performing and creating loop-based music styles. It covers the basics of styles, including: Jungle/Drum'n'Bass, Hip-Hop, Electronica, Trip-Hop, 2-Step, Acid Jazz and Ambient, and is illustrated with sound files as well as notated examples of beats and grooves. CD includes a demo version of Sonic Foundry's ACID.

00330544 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



## DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO ODD METERS

A COMPREHENSIVE SOURCE FOR PLAYING DRUMS IN ODD TIME SIGNATURES

by Ed Roscetti

Musicians Institute Press

In this course designed from MI core curriculum programs, Ed Roscetti unlocks the secrets of odd time signatures, covering studies in 3/4, 5/4, 3/8, 5/8, 6/8, 7/8, 9/8 and other odd-time meters. Includes complete song charts with play-along CD tracks, rhythm guides and detailed analysis, the Five Steps to Musicality and more!

00695349 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.99

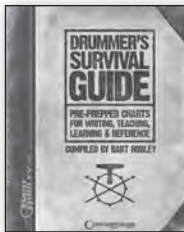


## THE DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO SHUFFLES

by Dee Potter  
Hal Leonard

This book/CD pack for beginners to pros is filled with practical, usable shuffle patterns that have many applications in a variety of traditional and modern musical genres. Includes: patterns for rock, blues, funk, R&B, jazz and other styles; double-bass shuffles; embellishments with ghost notes and drags; half-time shuffles; two-bar and mega shuffles; and much more. Also features a 46-track CD.

06620035 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95



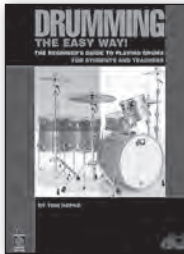
## DRUMMER'S SURVIVAL GUIDE

PRE-PREPARED CHARTS FOR WRITING, TEACHING, LEARNING & REFERENCE

Compiled by Bart Robley  
Centerstream Publications

With four of the most common ride patterns already written, in both one- and two-bar phrases, this book cuts transcription time in half: all you do is fill in the bass and snare drum patterns. Perfect for teachers transcribing songs, or just for students to groove. Also includes the 40 essential rudiments, blank manuscript paper, and a lesson planner at the beginning of each session. Spiral bound.

00001331 ..... \$12.99



## DRUMMING THE EASY WAY!

THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO PLAYING DRUMS FOR STUDENTS AND TEACHERS

by Tom Hapke

Cherry Lane Music

This book takes the beginning drummer through the paces – from reading simple exercises to playing great grooves and fills. Each lesson includes a preparatory exercise and a solo. Concepts and rhythms are introduced one at a time, so growth is natural and easy. Features large, clear musical print, intensive treatment of each individual drum figure, solos following each exercise to motivate students, and more!

02500876 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

02500191 Book Only..... \$12.95



## DRUMMING THE EASY WAY! VOLUME 2

INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED LESSONS FOR STUDENTS AND TEACHERS

by Tom Hapke

Cherry Lane Music

A follow-up to the popular book *Drumming the Easy Way!* – *The Beginner's Guide to Playing Drums for Students and Teachers* (HL02500191), this second volume takes the intermediate drummer through the paces – from reading exercises to playing great grooves and fills. Concepts and rhythms are introduced one at a time, so growth is natural and easy. The book features clear and large musical print, intensive treatment of each individual drum figure, and drum solos following each exercise to motivate and increase the "fun factor" for students. The CD includes recorded demonstrations of every exercise and solo.

02501060 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95

02501064 Book Only..... \$12.95



## DRUMMING FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

A COMPLETE "TEACH-YOURSELF" DRUM SET COURSE FOR STUDENTS OF ALL AGES

Written by Tom Jackson

Illustrated by Ross Hayes  
Hal Leonard

This easy-to-follow, progressively graded method is great for self-instruction or classroom use. Helps new drummers learn: parts of the drum set; notes & beats; single- and double-stroke rolls; beats and fills in a variety of styles; music reading; and more. The CD helps students hear beats and play along.

06620128 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.99



## DRUMSET BEATS AND FILLS

FOR TODAY'S PROGRESSIVE MUSIC

by Jim Ryan

Hal Leonard

In this book/CD pack, Jim Ryan presents over 500 beats and fills that can be used and adapted for all styles of music.

Specialized areas include odd meter, fusion, funk, shuffle, and swing rhythms. The accompanying CD demonstrates several examples from each area.

06620105 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



## DRUMSET CONTROL

DYNAMIC EXERCISES FOR INCREASED FACILITY ON THE DRUMSET

by Ron Spagnardi

Modern Drummer Publications

The ability to move around the drumset with speed, control, endurance and accuracy is an extremely important asset for

today's drummer. *Drumset Control*, written by the founder and publisher of *Modern Drummer* magazine, offers a progressive series of exercises designed to help drummers attain a substantial level of technical facility on the drumset. The book begins with basic triplet patterns around the drums, followed by 16th notes, 16th-note triplets, and 32nd notes. Comb-bound.

06620061..... \$12.95



## THE DRUMSET MUSICIAN

by Rod Morgenstein  
and Rick Mattingly

Hal Leonard

This beginning- to intermediate-level book contains hundreds of practical, usable beats and fills. It teaches how to apply a variety of patterns and grooves to the actual performance of songs. The CD includes demos and 14 play-along tracks covering rock, blues and pop styles, with detailed instructions on how to create exciting, solid drum parts.

06620011 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99

# BOOKS - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



## DRUMSET WORKOUTS

by Jon Belcher

Drum Center Publications

This book will help the intermediate to advanced drummer achieve a more efficient and complete practice routine. Includes exercises designed to organize skills into a streamlined percussion workout,

focusing on polyrhythms and independent coordination.  
\_\_\_\_\_ 06621768 ..... \$10.95



## DRUMSTEPS SAY AND PLAY BOOK 1

by Geoff Battersby  
Music Sales America

This revolutionary way for drummers to learn rhythms uses your natural ability to use rhythm when stressing the syllables of words. For

example, saying *buck-le-ber-ry* or *wood-pec-ker* gives you an instant understanding of specific rhythms. When rhythms are associated with words in this way, they're easy to understand... and easy to learn!

\_\_\_\_\_ 14009320 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



## THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF DOUBLE BASS DRUMMING

by Bobby Rondinelli and Michael Lauren

Modern Drummer Publications  
Bobby Rondinelli of Rainbow, Black Sabbath and Blue Öyster Cult and master teacher Michael Lauren from

the Drummers Collective have put together the most comprehensive text ever written on the subject of double bass drumming. It features hundreds of innovative warm up, beat and fill exercises, tips for getting started, a discography of important double bass recordings, plus a timeline of the most important double bass drummers in history, including photos of their setups. A must for all drummers interested in improving their double bass technique!

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620037..... \$12.95



## ENCYCLOPEDIA OF READING RHYTHMS

TEXT AND WORKBOOK FOR ALL INSTRUMENTS  
by Gary Hess  
Musicians Institute Press

A comprehensive guide to: notes, rests, counting, subdividing, time signatures, triplets, ties, dotted notes and rests, cut

time, compound time, swing, shuffle, rhythm studies, counting systems, road maps and more!

\_\_\_\_\_ 00695145 ..... \$19.95



## PETER ERSKINE - DRUM CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES

21st Century Publications

Peter Erskine is a world-renowned jazz/fusion drummer. This book on Erskine's concepts and techniques behind jazz drumming is for the beginner to intermediate drummer drum set up, beats, brushes, and covers topics like phrasing, reading, etc. Includes a full discography of Erskine's performances.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00604953 ..... \$14.95



## ESSENTIAL DRUMSET FILLS

THE COMPONENT RHYTHM SYSTEM  
by Jeff Bowers  
Master Class

Musicians Institute Press

This drumming workbook helps to perfect fill technique for a variety of rock styles. Basic

rhythms are shown, then modified with orchestrations. Practice tips and a variety of quotes provide additional inspiration. The accompanying CD includes 71 demo and play-along tracks. Covers: practice suggestions, motion concepts, compound rhythm concepts, hand-foot concepts, drum to cymbal concepts, roll concepts, play-along charts, percussion notation, and more.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00695986 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99



## ESSENTIAL TECHNIQUES FOR DRUM SET: BOOK 1

by Ed Soph  
Meredith Music

The most comprehensive drum set text available. Written by world-renown performer and clinician Ed Soph, this book provides an intelligent and

practical approach to drum set playing for performers at any level.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317065..... \$12.95



## THE EVERYTHING ROCK DRUMS BOOK

by Eric Starr  
Adams Media Corporation

From basic rock beats and syncopation to fills and drum solos - all you need to perform like a pro is in this book! Inside you'll find tips on: reading music, stick control, buying the right equipment, playing professional-sounding grooves, getting (and keeping) gigs, and more. With interactive exercises, professional audio examples, and daily practice charts, drummer Eric Starr provides you with a complete master drumming class.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00332898 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



## THE EVOLUTION OF BLAST BEATS

by Derek Roddy  
Hudson Music

An in-depth look at today's extreme metal drumming styles, this book was written by one of the genre's emerging leading practitioners, Derek Roddy. The book covers

extreme styles such as speed metal, grindcore and death metal but is also designed to improve speed, coordination, endurance and independence. An accompanying audio CD features recorded examples, exercises, grooves and loops, plus three extreme metal play-along songs with charts and transcriptions.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620120 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 00321180 Book/CD/DVD..... \$39.99



## FAST FORWARD - HIP HOP DRUM PATTERNS

GROOVE PATTERNS AND FILLS YOU CAN LEARN TODAY!  
by Dave Zubraski and Clive Jenner  
Music Sales America

This useful book and CD will

add a new dimension to your drum technique. Play along with the tracks on the CD and discover all you need to know about hip hop, funk and soul beats, developing your own style as you learn. Includes unique Guide To Drums pull-out chart with all you need to know to get started.

\_\_\_\_\_ 14011108 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.95



## FAST FORWARD - ROCK SOLID DRUM PATTERNS

GROOVE PATTERNS & FILLS YOU CAN LEARN TODAY!  
by Dave Zubraski  
Music Sales America

Improve your performance, increase your playing power, build up your rhythm and

control - all with the help of this superb book and CD pack. Learn the essentials of rock rhythms, including bass and snare drum variations, drum fills, syncopated rhythms and much more. Includes a pull-out chart covering all the basics.

\_\_\_\_\_ 14011109 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.95



## THE FEATURED DRUMMER

by Terry Silverlight  
Music Sales America

A unique method to develop four-way coordination and over-the-barline rhythmic groupings to expand your drumming vocabulary. Especially designed for today's

drummer looking to develop polyrhythmic phrasing, Terry Silverlight provides the tools you need to achieve those awkward timings, whatever your musical style.

\_\_\_\_\_ 14033251 Book/2-CD Pack..... \$19.95

# BOOKS - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



## THE FORGOTTEN FOOT

A GUIDE TO DEVELOPING FOOT INDEPENDENCE AND HI-HAT/BASS COORDINATION FOR ALL DRUMMERS

by *Kofi Baker and Jordan Hill*

This book demonstrates the role of the left foot as an important facet of learning to

play drumset. You'll learn to develop better timing and consistency through a series of exercises designed to improve four-way coordination. The accompanying CD features 50+ tracks demonstrating many of the exercises in the book.

06620143 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99



## FUNK DRUMMING

INNOVATIVE GROVES AND ADVANCED CONCEPTS

by *Mike Clark*  
*Hal Leonard*

Jazz and fusion drumset pioneer Mike Clark reveals the secrets behind his funkier grooves in this instructional

book. Interviews with Mike about his prolific career playing funk, fusion and jazz are interspersed with many of his funk drumming examples and grooves. The accompanying CD features Mike playing many of the examples and grooves found in the book.

06620084 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



## FUNK & HIP-HOP DRUMMING

ESSENTIAL GROOVES, FILLS AND STYLES

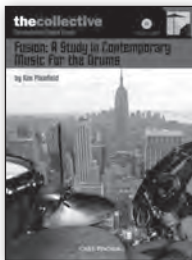
by *Ed Roscetti*

*Musicians Institute Press*

A "one-on-one" lesson with MI instructor Ed Roscetti. Includes lessons on: feeling the downbeats; syncopated

backbeats; in between straight and swing; feeling the upbeats; three ways to explore and play time; hip-hop shuffle; straight time; moving the sixteenths; and more. Includes CD with demonstration and play-along tracks.

00695679 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.99



## FUSION: A STUDY IN CONTEMPORARY MUSIC FOR THE DRUMS

THE COLLECTIVE: CONTEMPORARY STYLES SERIES

by *Kim Plainfield*  
*The Collective*

The genre fusion, as the name implies, is a blend of many styles and influences. This book and CD utilize four tunes as a basis to show how this fusion-blending process can occur and expose you to major trends that exist. You are given unique step-by-step approaches to developing "fused" feels that are not just superficial pasting-together of styles, but truly new grooves of your making. In addition, there are many agility exercises to help you reach a high level of musicianship. Each of the style-evolutions and exercises is fully notated in the book and performed on the CD. These lessons culminate in a tune that incorporates what you have learned. The CD contains a demonstration performance of the tune, followed by a version of the tune without the drums for you to play-along. The book provides a drum chart and lead sheet.

06620164 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



## GROOVE ALCHEMY

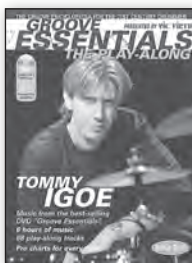
by *Stanton Moore*  
*Hudson Music*

Over 600 examples demonstrated on an MP3 CD are included in this book/CD pack, which covers the same topics as the *Groove Alchemy* DVD in an even more comprehensive fashion. It contains transcriptions of all of the historical grooves, plus all of Stanton's creative expansions and applications of them. The package also contains four play-along tracks taken directly from Stanton's *Groove Alchemy* CD.

06620147 Book/MP3-CD Pack..... \$24.99

00321040 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$44.99

00320974 DVD ..... \$29.99



## GROOVE ESSENTIALS - THE PLAY-ALONG

by *Tommy Igoe*  
*Hudson Music*

Represents a new-generation play-along package and a quantum leap over anything else previously available in this vein with over 6 hours of music, including 47 grooves and feels from all over the world - most in two tempos - 88 tracks in all, truly professional sketch charts and incisive text by Tommy.

00320541 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$39.95

06620095 Book/CD Pack ..... \$24.95

00320446 DVD ..... \$24.95



## VIC FIRTH® PRESENTS GROOVE ESSENTIALS 2.0 - THE PLAY-ALONG DVD

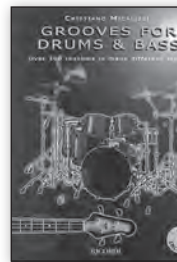
THE GROOVE ENCYCLOPEDIA FOR THE ADVANCED 21ST-CENTURY DRUMMER

by *Tommy Igoe*  
*Hudson Music*

This book/CD pack features 53 all-new grooves including odd-meters; over 80 new play-along tracks (minus drums) with charts and bonus material; and more than 100 groove variations! The companion to the DVD, the CD in this pack is playable on all MP3-capable CD/DVD players and computers, and is compatible with iTunes and iPod.

06620125 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

00320806 DVD ..... \$24.95



## GROOVES FOR DRUMS & BASS

by *Christiano Micalizzi*  
*Ricordi*

Each of the 200 rhythms is presented in different versions showing both drums and bass patterns together. The recorded examples on the CD have been mixed with the drums on the left channel and the bass on the right channel so that either instrument can be dialed out.

50486066 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



## GROOVES YOU CAN USE

155 ESSENTIAL DRUMBEATS IN POPULAR STYLES

by *Scott Schroedl*  
*Hal Leonard*

Develop your drumming versatility as you master these grooves for all occasions. This book and CD package contains 155 drumbeats in styles such as classic rock, modern rock, hip-hop, and rap, as well as Latin, country, jazz, and many more popular styles. Each beat on the two accompanying CDs has been professionally recorded by a real drummer.

06620104 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



## GROOVIN' WITH RUDIMENTS

**NEW!**

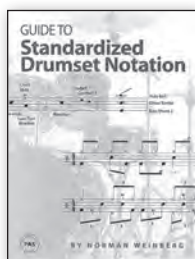
PATTERNS APPLIED TO ROCK, JAZZ & LATIN DRUMSET

by Joe Porcaro

Master teacher Joe Porcaro presents rudiments at the drumset in this sensational new edition of *Groovin' with*

*the Rudiments*. This book is chock full of exciting drum grooves, sticking patterns, fills, polyrhythmic adaptations, odd meters, and fantastic solo ideas in jazz, rock, and Latin feels. The enclosed CD features 99 audio clip examples in many styles to round out this true collection of superb drumming material for every serious drumset performer.

06620129 Book/CD Pack ..... \$24.99



## GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED DRUMSET NOTATION

by Norman Weinberg

Percussive Arts Society

Through this book, the Percussive Arts Society provides guidelines to aid performers, teachers, students, composers, arrangers, orchestrators and

music engravers in producing clear drumset parts for a variety of uses. These guidelines cover the majority of situations and provide basic principles to help people arrive at logical solutions to unique circumstances. Topics covered include: general notation, drums, cymbals, noteheads, voicing, improvisational notation, and more.

06620063 ..... \$9.95



## HANDS, GROOVES, & FILLS

**DVD**

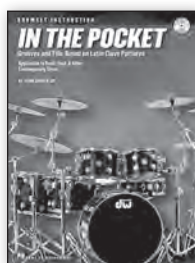
A COMPLETE CURRICULUM FOR TODAY'S DRUMMER

by Pat Petrillo

Hudson Music

This bundle includes both the book and DVD by Pat Petrillo, one of today's most prolific drummers. Designed for drummers of all levels, this pack is a complete curriculum for developing technique, groove ideas, and a fill vocabulary. The book contains all of the material on the DVD, plus extra "Rudiment Combos." The MP3 CD is computer-ready, and also plays on MP3-capable CD players.

06620107 Book/DVD Pack ..... \$39.95



## IN THE POCKET

GROOVES AND FILLS

BASED ON LATIN CLAVE PATTERNS

by John Snider, Jr.

Hal Leonard

Snider thoroughly explains and demonstrates the traditional rhythmic patterns found in bossa nova, rumba, samba, and other Latin styles in this

book/CD pack. He also shows how these patterns can be applied to many other styles of music such as rock, funk and pop, opening up a new world of possibilities for drummers in any genre.

06620092 Book/CD Pack ..... \$16.95



## INDEPENDENCE ON THE DRUM SET

by Ricky Sebastian

Hal Leonard

Ricky Sebastian provides drummers with tools to improve coordination for use in all styles of music. Whether it be in rock, jazz, funk, or world music, the exercises within

provide a system of practice by which to gain mastery of independence on the drum set.

06620090 Book/CD Pack ..... \$19.95



## INDIAN RHYTHMS FOR DRUMSET

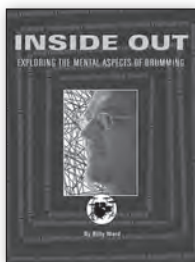
by Pete Lockett

Hudson Music

Dispelling the mystery and simplifying the complexity of Southern India's Carnatic rhythmic system, this is the first book of its kind to apply authentic Indian rhythms to the

modern drumset. It was written by world-class percussionist and world drumming expert Pete Lockett, and includes a CD that contains play-along tracks and easy-to-access MP3 files with demonstrations of nearly 200 exercises.

06620117 Book/CD Pack ..... \$24.95



## INSIDE OUT

EXPLORING THE MENTAL ASPECTS OF DRUMMING

by Billy Ward

Modern Drummer Publications

This book takes drummers beyond the rudiments and technical exercises to the artistic and spiritual side of what it takes to be a great

musician. Master drummer Billy Ward, player and educator, has become one of the most popular columnists in *Modern Drummer* history. Totally honest and revealing, he shares his series of essays from *Modern Drummer* magazine that will give players a different perspective on getting better at everything they do, from their own solo playing to the part they play as a component of a band. Topics include: How to Get Gigs, Learning to Groove, Effective Practicing, Session Drumming Tips, Auditioning, Improving Your Mechanics, Wards Quickie Chart System, and more.

06620076 ..... \$12.95



## INSTANT GUIDE TO DRUM GROOVES

THE ESSENTIAL REFERENCE FOR THE WORKING DRUMMER

by Maria Martinez

Hal Leonard

*Instant Guide to Drum Grooves* is a handy source featuring 100 patterns that will prepare

working drummers for the stylistic variety of modern gigs. The book includes essential beats and grooves in such styles as: jazz, shuffle, country, rock, funk, New Orleans, reggae, calypso, Brazilian and Latin. Every pattern is demonstrated on the accompanying CD so that one can absorb the proper feel and nuances that make these grooves come alive. Recommendations of popular recordings that tie in with the examples can be found throughout the book.

06620056 Book/CD Pack ..... \$9.95



## JAZZ DRUMMING IN BIG BAND & COMBO

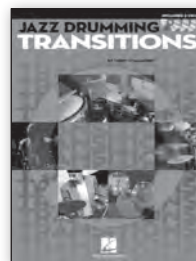
by Sperie Karas

Hal Leonard

Sperie Karas, an experienced big band drummer and music teacher, presents an easy-to-grasp way of learning jazz drumming. The underlying

principle of this method is to use material created in performance for performance. All of the important aspects of *Jazz Drumming in Big Band & Combo* – from independence exercises to fills – are treated in such a way that they may be put into practice with the band immediately! The CD is comprised of many examples and play-along pieces found in the book, allowing the student the opportunity to play alongside professional musicians.

06620088 Book/CD Pack ..... \$19.99



## JAZZ DRUMMING TRANSITIONS

by Terry O'Mahoney

Hal Leonard

As contemporary jazz changes and incorporates new styles into its mainstream, today's drummers are often faced with new stylistic challenges. This guide will help any drummer

learn how to make smooth transitions between different feels and tempos, as well as become comfortable with modern swing styles and time keeping practices.

06620140 Book/3-CD Pack ..... \$19.99

# BOOKS - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



## THE JAZZ DRUMMER'S WORKSHOP

ADVANCED CONCEPTS FOR MUSICAL DEVELOPMENT

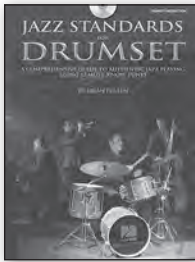
by John Riley

Modern Drummer Publications

Noted drummer and educator John Riley has created an in-depth work for serious students of the instrument.

Conceptual topics (time playing, comping, soloing), artist style and analysis (Elvin Jones, Tony Williams and others) and technique (warm-ups, Moeller, etc.) all come together in a fresh, educational and inspiring way. Destined to become an important addition to curriculum. The CD features Riley performing several of the examples.

06620089 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



## JAZZ STANDARDS FOR DRUMSET

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AUTHENTIC JAZZ PLAYING USING 12 MUST-KNOW TUNES

by Brian Fullen  
Hal Leonard

In this book/CD package, Brian Fullen teaches the essentials of jazz drumming through

the use of twelve classic jazz tunes, including *Real Book*-type lead sheets and play-along tracks. The book includes a complete background on multiple jazz styles including Bebop, Jazz Waltz, Latin and Fusion; essential jazz terminology with definitions and usage; and an extensive reference section, including recommended recordings, books and DVD/videos. The CD includes 12 classic jazz tunes "with drums" for listening and "without drums" for play-along.

06620077 Book/CD Pack ..... \$17.99



## JAZZ DRUMSET SOLOS

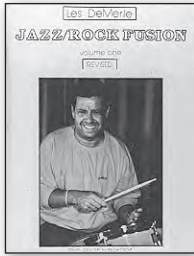
SEVEN CONTEMPORARY PIECES

by Sperie Karas  
Hal Leonard

This book provides challenging solos for drummers interested in supplementary lesson material or in expanding his or her recital and solo competition repertoire. Songs

include: Brush Fire • Feel the Jazz • Five's the Time • Latin Fantasy • Roar • Uptown Waltz • Voyage East.

06620078 ..... \$5.95



## JAZZ/ROCK FUSION

Revised by Les DeMerle

Drum Center Publications

Topics covered in this two-volume collection include: 16th-note feels, double time feels, melodic scales, fusing high-hat patterns, odd time signatures, paradiddle jazz inversions, bass drum inde-

pendence, funk in 7/4, variations in 7/8, open high-hat work, drum transcriptions, and more.

06620609 Volume 1..... \$10.95

06620610 Volume 2..... \$10.95



## THOMAS LANG - CREATIVE CONTROL

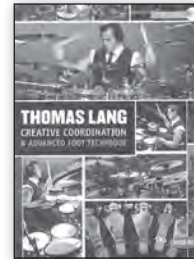
Hudson Music

Hudson Music is very proud to present *Thomas Lang - Creative Control*, the long-awaited companion book to the award-winning DVD of the same name. Designed to be

used as either a stand-alone product or in combination with the DVD, Lang presents the unique and innovative system that he has used to develop his awesome speed, control, finesse, and coordination - a step-by-step system that will allow you to hone your drumming chops so that you can play more effectively in any style of music. Part I details Lang's methodology and provides over 90 challenging exercises. Part II contains musical examples that showcase many of the techniques presented in Part I. It also includes play-along rhythm charts for five musical compositions from the DVD which were specially re-mixed without drums exclusively for this book and are included on the enclosed CD.

06620110 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

00320683 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$59.95



## THOMAS LANG - CREATIVE COORDINATION & ADVANCED FOOT TECHNIQUE

Hudson Music

Hudson Music is proud to present the ultimate guide to the challenging and awe-inspiring world of advanced

cutting-edge 21st-century drumming techniques! Designed to be used as either a stand alone product or in combination with the Hudson Music DVD of the same name (HL00320603), this book details Thomas Lang's extraordinary methodology that will help you take your own creative and technical abilities on the instrument to heights you never dreamed were possible, and in a much shorter time than you ever imagined.

06620106 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

00320680 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$59.95



## LATIN SOLOING FOR DRUMSET

by Phil Maturano

Musicians Institute Press

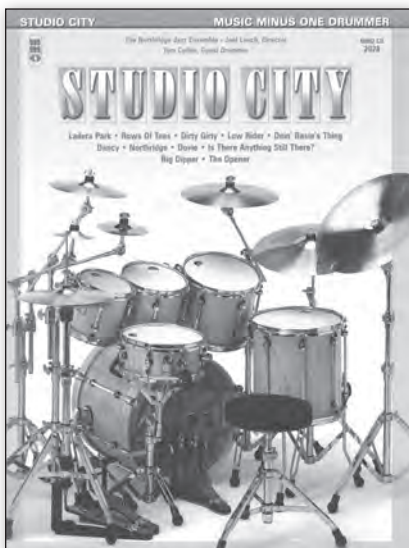
Discover the secret phrasing of African-descent rhythms. Maturano teaches Relayed Time Shifting (RTS), a unique system of shifting between cut time and 6/8, and covers

complex and stylistically challenging rhythms such as mambo, cha cha, samba, bossa nova, soca and cumbia.

00695287 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.99

## MUSIC MINUS ONE

The original publisher of play-alongs, Music Minus One has been creating outstanding books/backing tracks for over 50 years: Everything from festival pieces to the great classical masterworks, for all levels.



## FUNKDAWGS - JAZZ FUSION UNLEASHED

00400111 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.98

## NEW ORLEANS CLASSICS

00400029 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.98

## NORTHERN LIGHTS (MINUS DRUMS)

00400075 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.98

## STUDIO CITY (MINUS DRUMS)

00400104 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.98

## TAKE ONE (MINUS DRUMS)

00400105 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.98

## WIPE OUT

00400139 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.98



**MASTER STUDIES**

by Joe Morello

Modern Drummer Publications

Please see the Snare Drum section for a complete description.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06631474 Volume 1.....\$14.95  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 06620101 Volume 2.....\$14.95

**MASTERING THE ART OF BRUSHES**

by Jon Hazilla

Berklee Press

This in-depth workshop, complete with helpful diagrams and a practice CD, will help drummers master the art of brush playing. It features 10 essential concepts, 32 brush patterns, rhythm table

exercises for dexterity, coordination exercises for time playing, and signature strokes in the styles of legends like Buddy Rich, Philly Joe Jones, and Elvin Jones.

\_\_\_\_\_ 50449459 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

**MD CLASSIC TRACKS**

THE WORLD'S GREATEST DRUMMERS NOTE FOR NOTE!

by Joe Bergamini

Modern Drummer Publications

Please see the Transcriptions section for a complete description.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620070..... \$12.95

**MESSIN' WID DA BULL**

TURN IT UP &amp; LAY IT DOWN

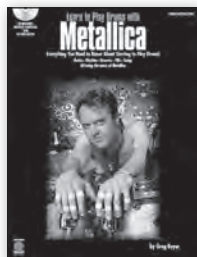
by Jeff Salem

Hudson Music

What do you get when you mess with the bull? You get the horns! This incredibly complete book looks at how to approach grooves, fills, drum

part construction, setting up horn figures, and various other musical twists and turns in 13 funky charts. The play-along CD features songs that pay homage to the great horn bands of the '70s, like Tower of Power, Chicago, Average White Band and others.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620127 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

**LEARN TO PLAY DRUMS WITH METALLICA**

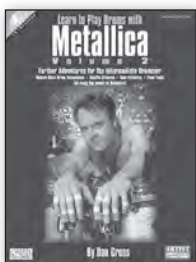
by Greg Beyer

Cherry Lane Music

This great book/CD pack includes everything you need to know to start drumming – using the music of Metallica to help you learn! Features

instruction on the basics, rhythm, grooves and fills, and 31 of Metallica's best songs: Eye of the Beholder • Fade to Black • Jump in the Fire • Master of Puppets • Nothing Else Matters • One • Ride the Lightning • Seek & Destroy • The Unforgiven • Until It Sleeps • Welcome Home (Sanitarium) • and more! The CD includes demonstrations of each exercise.

\_\_\_\_\_ 02500190 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

**LEARN TO PLAY DRUMS WITH METALLICA - VOLUME 2**

FURTHER ADVENTURES FOR THE INTERMEDIATE DRUMMER

by Dan Gross

Cherry Lane Music

Intermediate drummers can learn more drumming

techniques, including double bass drum techniques, shuffle grooves, ride patterns, time feels, and more – all using the music of Metallica! Dozens of Metallica riffs are included as examples. Songs include: Better Than You • Creeping Death • Damage, Inc. • Enter Sandman • Eye of the Beholder • Fade to Black • For Whom the Bell Tolls • Master of Puppets • Ride the Lightning • Seek & Destroy • Slither • Welcome Home (Sanitarium) • and more. The CD includes demos of most of the examples.

\_\_\_\_\_ 02500887 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.95

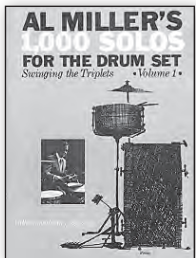
**METAL DRUMMING CONCEPTS**

by Andy Herrick

In this book and DVD package, Andy Herrick dives into metal drumming concepts, including: Double Bass Beats • Interval Exercise for Hands • Time Signature Manipulation

• Applied Drum Fills • and more.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620160 Book/DVD Pack..... \$19.99

**AL MILLER'S 1,000 SOLOS FOR THE DRUM SET**

SWINGING THE TRIPLETS, VOLUME 1

Drum Center Publications

This book was written to give the pupil a better understanding of solo work performed on the complete

drum set, using triplets as a foundation. Its large collection of syncopated rhythms helps the drummer with reading problems. When practiced regularly, the book enables drummers to acquire the speed, control, flexibility and feel they've always wanted.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00660009 ..... \$9.95

**AL MILLER'S 1,000 SOLOS FOR THE DRUM SET**

ROCK &amp; ROLL SOLOS – SWINGING THE SIXTEENTHS, VOLUME 2

Drum Center Publications

The intricacies of solo work on the drum set using sixteenth notes as basic foundation is

just as important as the triplets found in Volume 1. Volume 2 uses R.H. Straight 8ths independently against the left hand. These exercises will enable the drummer to acquire speed, control, flexibility, and lightness of touch.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00660010 ..... \$9.95

**AL MILLER'S 1,000 SOLOS FOR THE DRUM SET**

TRIPLET ROLL SOLOS, VOLUME 3

Drum Center Publications

All of the rhythms included in this book were taken from Volume 1. Volume 3 clearly shows how rhythms can be changed into rolls without losing any syncopated effects.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00660011 ..... \$9.95

**AL MILLER'S 1,000 SOLOS FOR THE DRUM SET**

EVEN ROLL SOLOS, VOLUME 4

Drum Center Publications

These rhythms were taken from Volume 2 and placed in this volume to show how rhythms can be changed into rolls without losing their syncopated effects.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00660012 ..... \$9.95

**AL MILLER'S 1,000 SOLOS FOR THE DRUM SET**

DEVELOPING LEFT HAND &amp; RIGHT FOOT – TRIPLET FOUNDATION, VOLUME 5

Drum Center Publications

Written as the follow-up to the first four volumes in the series, this book focuses on left hand and right foot facility, using triplets as a foundation.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00660013 ..... \$9.95

**AL MILLER'S 1,000 SOLOS FOR THE DRUM SET**

DEVELOPING LEFT HAND &amp; RIGHT FOOT – SIXTEENTH FOUNDATION, VOLUME 6

Drum Center Publications

This book serves the same purpose as Vol. 5, but with a sixteenth-note foundation. It should increase the drummer's left hand/right foot coordination – a necessary skill for playing contemporary music.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00660014 ..... \$9.95

# BOOKS - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



## MIND MATTERS

OVERCOMING COMMON MENTAL BARRIERS IN DRUMMING  
A USER'S MANUAL FOR THE MIND  
by Bernie Schallehn

*Modern Drummer Publications*  
Written by Bernie Schallehn, a certified mental health and substance abuse counselor (retired) with degrees

in behavioral science and counseling who is also a working drummer and frequent contributor to *Modern Drummer*, *Mind Matters* provides insights and exercises for developing the mental and emotional skills that complement the physical and musical techniques employed by today's most successful drummers. The book is meant to be read, studied and practiced away from the drums, and it can benefit drummers and other musicians at any level - from beginner to advanced, amateur to professional.

00333274 ..... \$12.95



## MODERN DRUM SET STICKS

by Swiss Chris  
*Cherry Lane Music*

*Modern Drum Set Sticks* features drum set sticking charts in duplet and triplet applications, a drummer's checklist for instant musical advancement in melody,

subdivisions, basic stickings, orchestration, pulse, dynamics, resolution points, plus more than 90 audio examples on the enclosed CD of grooves and solos in different styles using the sticking chart.

02501361 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99



## MODERN PERCUSSION GROOVES

by Glen Caruba  
*Centerstream Publications*

Glen Caruba's first book, *Afro-Cuban Drumming*, touched on basic Latin percussion styles. This follow-up teaches how to incorporate these tradi-

tional rhythms and techniques into modern pop and rock playing. Covers instrument playing tips (congas, bongo, timbale, cowbell, shakers and more), funk grooves, pop ballads, Afro-Cuban 6/8, jazz-fusion grooves, cha-cha pop, and lots more. The CD features 40 tracks of examples.

00000228 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95

## THE MODERN SNARE DRUMMER

by Ron Spagnardi

*Modern Drummer Publications*

Please see the *Snare Drum* section for a complete description.

00330458..... \$12.95



## MOTIVIC DRUMSET SOLOING

by Terry O'Mahoney  
*Hal Leonard*

This guide to creative phrasing and improvisation focuses on the art of drumming, the techniques and philosophies behind it, and the paths

leading toward a more fulfilling and musical drumset experience. "This book fills an important gap in drumset literature. It is comprehensive in its approach toward helping the student learn the basics of improvisation and composition. I am confident that Terry's book will prove to be an indispensable part of the study on how a drummer might enhance their musical contributions to any ensemble." - Peter Erskine

00620081 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



## THE MUSIC DIRECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE DRUM SET

by Frank May  
*Hal Leonard*

This concise, clearly-written text gets right to the basics, such as tuning the drums, set-up, and reading drum notation. A large portion of the book is devoted to showing typical patterns for many different musical styles, from swing to rock to bossa nova. This is an invaluable aid for the director with little or no drum experience, and a user-friendly companion for the student.

00621760..... \$7.95



## THE NEW BREED - REVISED EDITION

SYSTEMS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF YOUR OWN CREATIVITY  
by Gary Chester  
*Modern Drummer Publications*

Gary Chester was one of the busiest studio drummers of the

'60s and '70s and played on hundreds of hit records. His systems have been used and endorsed by drummers such as Kenny Aronoff, Danny Gottlieb, and Dave Weckl. This is not just another drum book, but rather a system that will help you develop the skills needed to master today's studio requirements. By working with this book, you'll improve your reading, concentration, coordination, right and left-hand lead, and awareness of the click. This revised edition contains a CD with an interview with Chester.

00620100 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95

# SHOW DRUMMING



## SHOW DRUMMING

THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO PLAYING DRUMSET FOR LIVE SHOWS AND MUSICALS  
by Ed Shaughnessy and Clem DeRosa  
*Hal Leonard*

Learn from these seasoned pros how to make it as a show drummer! This highly anticipated book/CD pack provides extremely valuable info on playing drumset for live shows, musicals, variety acts and more. Who better to teach you than "America's Premier Showdrummer" himself, Mr. Ed Shaughnessy! Features: a step-by-step walk-through of a simulated show; CD with music, comments & tips from Ed; notated

examples; practical tips; advice on instruments; a special accessories section with photos; and more!

00620080 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95

## Ed Shaughnessy

A top-notch teacher and clinician, **Ed Shaughnessy** is best known for his 25-year tenure as drummer for Doc Severinsen's *Tonight Show* big band. He has recorded 500+ albums with such jazz legends as Charlie Parker, Count Basie, Benny Goodman and Clark Terry.

## Clem DeRosa

A pioneer of jazz education, **Clem DeRosa** career as a professional musician, arranger, composer and orchestra leader spans 50 years. He has recorded and performed with a who's who of jazz luminaries.

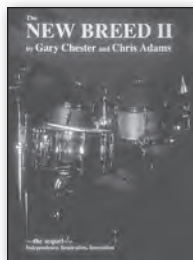
Also available separately:

## ED SHAUGHNESSY & CLEM DEROSA

TASTE, TIME, TECHNIQUE & TIMBRE FOR BIG BAND DRUMMING

00320465 DVD ..... \$29.95





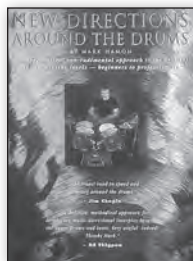
## THE NEW BREED II

by Gary Chester & Chris Adams

Modern Drummer Publications

This sequel to *The New Breed* is a more advanced book that teaches a method for learning total independence and creativity. It was started by Gary Chester and completed by his student Chris Adams after Gary's death. Topics covered include: cross bonuses, wac-a-chuck bonuses, disco, funk, swing, 8th-note triplet bonuses, 16th-note triplet melodies, odd times, and much more. Includes a special tribute to Gary Chester.

00660125..... \$14.95



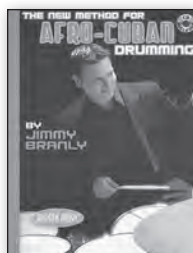
## NEW DIRECTIONS AROUND THE DRUMS

by Mark Hamon

Centerstream Publications

Endorsed by notables like Hal Blaine, Peter Erskine, Jim Chapin, and more, this book features a comprehensive, non-rudimental approach to the drumset for beginners to professionals! It combines straight drum-to-drum patterns with cross-sticking configurations, and includes open-ended free-style drum patterns for use as solos and fills.

00000170..... \$14.95



## THE NEW METHOD FOR AFRO-CUBAN DRUMMING

by Jimmy Branly

Hudson Music

*The New Method for Afro-Cuban Drumming* features Jimmy's unique approach to playing contemporary Latin rhythms on the drumset. The material represents a fusion of his experiences growing up in Cuba and shows how he applied this knowledge when he got to the United States and began performing. Everything in this book has practical applications to many styles of music. Jimmy covers: getting the right sound, bongo beat patterns and the drumset, bass drum variations, and hi-hat variations, and much more. The 65-minute CD includes 97 demonstration tracks.

06620087 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



## A NEW TUNE A DAY - DRUMS, BOOK 1

by Chris Baker

Music Sales America

Since it first appeared in the 1930s, the concise, clear content of the bestselling *A Tune a Day* series has revolutionized music-making in the classroom and the home. Now, C. Paul Herfurth's original books have been completely rewritten with new music and the latest in instrumental technique for a new generation of musicians.

14022750 Book/CD Pack..... \$9.95

## A TUNE A DAY - DRUM

by C. Paul Herfurth

Music Sales America

These are the original editions of the ever-popular instruction books for various instruments by C. Paul Herfurth. The books are packed full of lessons, illustrations, fingering charts, daily practice records, test questions, and manuscript paper for homework. Perfect for use in group lessons, school classes, or for individual lessons.

14034210 Book 1..... \$5.95

## ODD TIMES

PATTERNS FOR ROCK, JAZZ, AND LATIN DRUMSET

by Joe Porcaro

Master teacher Joe Porcaro leads you through odd time signatures with simple-to-understand breakdowns of complex meters in many styles including jazz, funk, rock, Afro-Cuban, and many more! *Odd Times* contains great new ideas for samba, cha-cha, songo, and bossa nova. The enclosed CD contains over 90 tracks clarifying many of the exercises in the book.

06620130 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.99



## OFF THE RECORD DVD ROM

INSIDE THE PLAYING OF TODAY'S TOP DRUMMERS

by Ed Breckenfeld

Modern Drummer Publications

From the pages of *Modern Drummer*, this inside guide focuses on top drummers through detailed transcriptions and analysis of recorded work. Covers modern rock, metal, punk, classic rock, funk, and progressive music. DVD-ROM contains 180 MP3 tracks.

06620118 Book/DVD-ROM Pack..... \$14.95



## THE OFFICIAL FREEHAND TECHNIQUE

by Johnny Rabb

Hudson Music

This unique method book showcases the art of playing rhythms and patterns with a single hand. Many drummers have used similar techniques throughout the years, however Johnny Rabb's method is by far the most comprehensive, practical and easy to use. The innovative technique gives players the freedom to expand their snare drum and drum set proficiency and creativity along with their independence and coordination.

06620121 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



## 100 TIPS FOR DRUMS YOU SHOULD HAVE BEEN TOLD

Music Sales America

Throughout this book, exercises and music examples work in combination with the audio tracks on the CD to help develop your technique and guide you to new, more adventurous avenues of drumming, whether you're already in a band or starting out. Complete with words of wisdom from some of the greatest drummers of modern times, as well as a vital guide to setting up your kit in studio and live situations, *100 Tips For Drums* contains everything you need to learn how to drum like the all-time greats.

14036722 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



## 101 DRUM TIPS

STUFF ALL THE PROS KNOW AND USE

by Scott Schroedel  
Hal Leonard

This book presents valuable how-to insight that drummers of all styles and levels can benefit from. The text, photos, music, diagrams, and accompanying CD

provide a terrific, easy-to-use resource for a variety of topics, including: grooves • practicing • warming up • tuning • gear • performance • and much more!

06620071 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



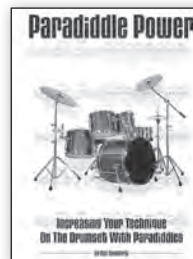
## 1001 DRUM GROOVES

THE COMPLETE RESOURCE FOR EVERY DRUMMER

by Steve Mansfield  
Cherry Lane Music

This book presents 1,001 drum-set beats played in a variety of musical styles, past and present. It's ideal for beginners seeking a well-organized, easy-to-follow encyclopedia of drum grooves, as well as consummate professionals who want to bring their knowledge of various drum styles to new heights. Author Steve Mansfield presents: rock and funk grooves, blues and jazz grooves, ethnic grooves, Afro-Cuban and Caribbean grooves, and much more.

02500337..... \$12.95



## PARADIDDLE POWER

INCREASING YOUR TECHNIQUE ON THE DRUMSET WITH PARADIDDLES

by Ron Spagnardi

Modern Drummer Publications

Written by the founder, publisher & editor of *Modern Drummer* magazine, *Paradiddle Power* is a unique study of the many applications of single, double, and triple paradiddles around the drumset, designed to increase players' speed, creativity, and fluency.

06620034..... \$14.95

# BOOKS - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



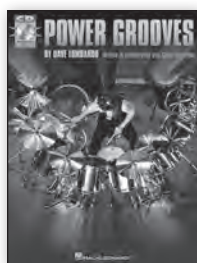
## CHARLI PERSIP - HOW NOT TO PLAY DRUMS

NOT FOR DRUMMERS ONLY  
*Second Floor Music*

From Tadd Dameron through Dizzy Gillespie, Billy Eckstine, Cannonball Adderly and Benny Golson, to his own 17-piece "Supersound" big band, Charli Persip has been one of the

most in-demand drummers in all of jazz, as well as in the pop genre. Learn from his experiences and share some of his insights in this practical, down-to-earth text. Revised and expanded to include "The Warm-Up Exercise."

00000993..... \$9.95

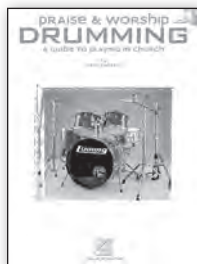


## POWER GROOVES

by Dave Lombardo,  
written in collaboration with  
Chuck Silverman  
Hal Leonard

A no-nonsense approach to hard rock, thrash and heavy metal drumming by Slayer drummer Dave Lombardo. The book and accompanying CD contain a wealth of material covering: power warm-ups, 8th-note grooves, 16th-note grooves, double bass grooves, riding the toms, and more. In addition, the book includes detailed charts and the CD contains both demo and play-along versions of several tunes originally recorded by Dave with his band Grip Inc., such as: Myth or Man • Empress (Of Rancor) • Colors of Death • Rusty Nail • Silent Stranger • and more.

06620018 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.99



## PRaise & WORSHIP DRUMMING

A GUIDE TO PLAYING IN CHURCH  
by Cary Nasatir  
Hal Leonard

If you're interested in playing drumset in a church setting or worship group, this unique book/CD pack is for you. *Praise and Worship Drumming* by percussionist and teacher Cary Nasatir is a clear and concise guide for the beginning to intermediate drummer and also a must-have for the non-drumming worship leader, music director, and minister of music. Covering a wide variety of musical styles, the book includes lessons on rhythmic fundamentals, drumset anatomy, techniques and more. The companion CD contains many of the examples in the book for both demonstration and play-along.

06620086 Book/CD Pack ..... \$9.95



## PROGRESSIVE DOUBLE BASS DRUMMING - VOLUME 1

by Bob Burgett

*Drum Center Publications*

Playing two bass drums or using a double bass drum pedal can prove to be very challenging. With this book, you will practice foot control exercises, and

increase your endurance, independence, and creativity. There are one-measure and two-measure beat patterns and fills, followed by six double bass drumming solo examples.

006621767..... \$11.95



## PROGRESSIVE INDEPENDENCE: JAZZ

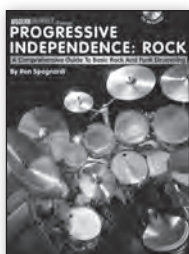
by Ron Spagnardi

*Modern Drummer Publications*

Coordinated independence refers to the ability to execute separate rhythms in each hand and foot in a coordinated manner, yet

totally independent of one another. This book will teach you this essential part of jazz drumming. Section One covers snare drum independence, Section Two teaches bass drum independence, Section Three puts them both together, and Section Four features helpful combination exercises. Packaged with a disc of 92 examples in .mp3 format!

00333162 Book/MP3-CD Pack..... \$15.99



## PROGRESSIVE INDEPENDENCE: ROCK

by Ron Spagnardi

*Modern Drummer Publications*

Now packaged with a CD, this bestselling book is designed to help players gain an extremely high level of coordinated independence for rock

drumming performance, thereby freeing all four limbs from dependence on one another. Once the material in this book has been mastered, students will be capable of playing almost any rhythmic figure on snare and bass drum, in combination with six varied hi-hat/cymbal patterns, while the hi-hat foot plays quarter notes, 8th notes, or upbeat 8ths.

006620148 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



## THE READING DRUMMER - SECOND EDITION

by Dave Vose

*Berklee Press*

This Berklee Workshop is ideal for both beginners and pros and includes everything you'll need to make sightreading drum notation easy and natural.

Features more than 50 lessons complete with general practice tips; steady learning progression from reading quarter notes to 16th-note triplets; practice rhythms containing accents, flams, rolls, ruffs, tempo and meter changes; and much more.

50449458..... \$10.99



## REAL TIME DRUMS

by Arjen Oosterhout

*DeHaske Publications*

### LEVEL 1 - BASIC METHOD FOR DRUMSET

Beginning drummers will learn the necessary tools to start playing popular music with these method book with CD. Includes information on: notation, different styles, rehearsal suggestions, variations and fills, grooves, and more.

44005132 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

### LEVEL 1 - GREAT GROOVES

This book contains ten varied pieces together with explanations, rehearsal suggestions and interesting information about the history and origins of the styles and rhythms.

44005134 Book/CD Pack ..... \$13.95

### LEVEL 1 - MORE GREAT GROOVES

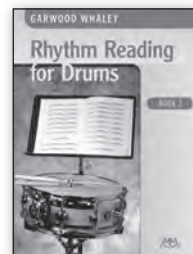
12 more pieces accompanied by valuable information for drummers who want to groove. Includes great rehearsal and playing material.

44005135 Book/CD Pack ..... \$13.95

### LEVEL 2 - BASIC METHOD FOR DRUMSET

This follow-up to the level one method book covers: percussion patterns, rhythms and styles, improvisation, and more rehearsal suggestions, variations and fills, and more.

44005133 Book/CD Pack ..... \$14.95



## RHYTHM READING FOR DRUMS

by Garwood Whaley

*Meredith Music*

*Rhythm Reading for Drums* provides a highly organized, systematic approach to reading and understanding rhythm for the beginning drummer/

percussionist. Basic rhythm patterns including counting system and foot tapping indications are introduced on each page in eight-measure studies followed by a short solo.

00317201 Book 1 ..... \$9.95

00317202 Book 2 ..... \$9.95



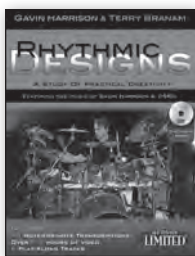
## RHYTHM SECTION DRUMMING

PLAY-ALONG FOR DRUMS  
by Frank Corniola  
Hal Leonard

This book/CD pack is a great workbook to promote musical togetherness in the rhythm section; its exercises give the drummer and bassist a unique

opportunity to understand the thinking of each other. It covers rock, funk, Latin and Latin rock styles, and teaches how to develop original odd time rhythms. The last chapter of the book features arrangements of 10 songs for practice.

06620036 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



## RHYTHMIC DESIGNS

by Gavin Harrison  
and Terry Branam  
Hudson Music

*Rhythmic Designs* expands on the groundbreaking concepts covered in Harrison's previously published *Rhythmic*

*Illusions*, *Rhythmic Visions* and *Rhythmic Horizons* books and videos by offering detailed analysis and transcriptions of twenty drum tracks from the recent Gavin Harrison & 05Ric albums *Drop* and *Circles*.

06620146 Book/DVD Pack..... \$29.95



## A RHYTHMIC TWIST

by Jeff Salem  
Hudson Music

Jeff Salem covers many concepts, including: solidifying your basic triplet grooves in various styles; moving around the drumset with triplets; incorporating the bass drum into your fills; creating interesting triplet grooves using 16th note-based rhythms; applying paradiddle concepts to triplet grooves and fills; incorporating rests into your swung phrases; and more.

06620154 Book/MP3-CD Pack..... \$14.99



## BUDDY RICH'S RUDIMENTS AROUND THE KIT

by Ted MacKenzie  
Music Sales America

In 1942, Buddy Rich collaborated with Henry Adler, publishing *Buddy Rich's Modern Interpretation of Snare Drum Rudiments*. It

is known today as "the drummer's bible." In 2005, Ted MacKenzie revised the classic snare drum book and, with Henry Adler's blessing, revealed the method behind the book. In this book, Ted takes Buddy's rudiments from the original book and carefully applies them to the drum set. Combined with MacKenzie's *The Ultimate Drummer's Workout* DVD, this comprehensive program is the fastest, most efficient study ever put together for gaining proficiency and fluidity around the kit.

14005287 Book/DVD Pack..... \$34.95



## ROCK FOR DRUMS AND PERCUSSION

PRACTICE-TRACKS  
"PLAY WITH THE BAND"  
KJ Records

Whether you're a beginner or a pro, these instructional CDs

features 10 tracks in different keys, tempos and styles to help you take your music to the next level. These CDs include a tune-up cut as well as tracks that allow you to play along or practice solos that correlate to music charts in the provided mini-booklet.

00451105 CD..... \$12.99



## ROCK DRUMMING WORKBOOK

A GUIDE TO IMPROVING YOUR ROCK GROOVES, FILLS AND PHRASES  
Private Lessons  
by Ed Roscetti  
Musicians Institute Press

Seasoned drummer, composer and educator Ed Roscetti gives

you the nuts and bolts in a variety of rock drumming styles in this book/CD pack. Topics covered include: bass and drum connection • hard rock and grunge • double bass drum technique • funk rock and alternative • grooves, fill ideas and ensemble figure phrases • reggae and ska rock • straight and shuffle rock • and more. This interactive workbook and play-along CD package is a great learning and teaching tool for students, teachers or professionals who want to get their rock time feel together.

00695838 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

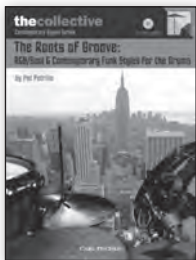


## ROCK DRUMSET SOLOS

8 CONTEMPORARY PIECES  
by Sperie Karas  
Hal Leonard

This book provides challenging solos for drummers interested in supplementary lesson material, or in expanding their recital and solo competition repertoire.

06620082..... \$5.95



## THE ROOTS OF GROOVE: R&B/SOUL & CONTEMPORARY FUNK STYLES FOR THE DRUMS

THE COLLECTIVE: CONTEMPORARY STYLES SERIES  
by Pat Petrillo  
The Collective

Versatile drummer Pat Petrillo delivers a concise historical perspective on R&B and funk drumming. Each chapter in the book covers an important substyle of R&B, for which Pat provides instantly usable and clearly explained grooves. The text describes the history of each groove, including recommended listening. Play-along tracks are also included.

06620165 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



## RUDIMENT GROOVES FOR DRUM SET

by Rick Cosidine  
Berklee Press

Morph those boring 26 standard rudiments you learned into mind-blowing grooves, fills and solos! This book shows you how to apply them to the drum set in all styles of music. Fifty illustrated grooves are reinforced on the accompanying CD.

50448001 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



## RUDIMENTAL JAZZ

A MUSICAL APPLICATION OF RUDIMENTS TO THE DRUMSET  
by Joe Morello  
Modern Drummer Publications

Originally released in 1967, this Joe Morello classic is once again available - now with CD!

The precursor to his two most widely used instructional books - *Master Studies* and *Master Studies II* - this book covers: techniques such as right and left hand grips, playing position, striking the snare drum & hi-hat and more; beginning exercises; drum beats; teacher's charts; graphic cutouts and more.

00333126 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99



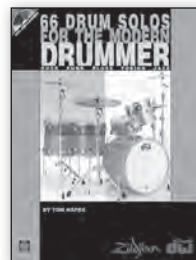
## RUDIMENTAL WARM-UPS

SKILL-STRENGTHENING EXERCISES FOR ALL DRUMMERS  
By Maria Martinez  
Hal Leonard

This book/CD pack provides drum exercises and variations based on the traditional twenty-six drum rudiments.

The CD features both demonstrations and play-along tracks so that you can practice and learn with Maria in an interactive fashion.

06620083 Book/CD Package..... \$17.95



## 66 DRUM SOLOS FOR THE MODERN DRUMMER

ROCK • FUNK • BLUES • FUSION • JAZZ  
by Tom Hapke  
Cherry Lane Music

*66 Drum Solos for the Modern Drummer* presents drum solos in all styles of music in an easy-

to-read format. These solos are designed to help improve your technique, independence, improvisational skills, and reading ability on the drums and at the same time provide you with some cool licks that you can use right away in your own playing.

02500319 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.99

# BOOKS - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE

## SNARE DRUM DUETS

25 DUETS FOR TWO SNARE DRUMMERS

by Ron Spagnardi

Modern Drummer Publications

Please see the Snare

Drum section for a complete description.

06620072 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



## SNARE DRUM SELECTS - VOLUME ONE

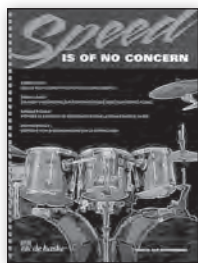
BFD2 COMPATIBLE  
EXPANSION PACK

Modern Drummer Publications

Developed to meet the needs of professional record producers and sound engineers as well as drummers and home-recording enthusiasts, *Modern Drummer*

*Snare Drum Selects, Volume 1* is a BFD2-compatible collection of studio-quality sound samples taken from a dozen state-of-the-art drums, all of which have been chosen by the editors of *Modern Drummer* magazine for its prestigious "Snare Drum of the Month" column. The drums represent a selection of some of the latest and greatest in metal and wood shell designs and tonalities and were digitally recorded and mastered by leading drum technology specialist, John Emrich.

06620142 BFD2 Expansion Pack ..... \$89.95



## SPEED IS OF NO CONCERN

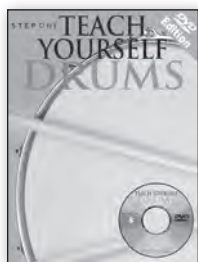
DOUBLE-PEDAL COORDINATION  
EXERCISES AND GROOVES

by Marcel van Weerdenburg  
DeHaske Publications

Suitable for both right-handed and left-handed players, this book is designed to get drummers comfortable playing mixed

patterns rather than continuous bass-drum figures. The hundreds of exercises are intended to help develop a greater and more effortless independence between the different limbs. The book is spiral bound for easy viewing.

44003983 ..... \$12.95



## STEP ONE: TEACH YOURSELF DRUMS

Music Sales America

Your all-in-one package for learning to play the drums. The guidebook gets you playing right away and allows you to practice along with accompanying audio tracks.

The DVD features a demonstration with an expert, plus chapter menus and more. Authored for Zone 0.

14031439 Book/DVD Pack ..... \$14.95



## STEPPING IT UP

DEVELOPING STYLE AND  
TECHNIQUE TO ADVANCE THE  
BEGINNING DRUMMER

featuring Jamie Borden  
Music Sales America

A comprehensive method that is designed to develop style and technique to advance the beginning drummer - taking your basic skills and elevating them to the next level. From setting up your drum kit for maximum comfort, right through to advanced techniques and exercises, Borden's lessons and advice will transform your drumming abilities. Authored for Zone 0.

14031533 DVD ..... \$14.95



## STICKINGS & ORCHESTRATIONS FOR DRUM SET

by Casey Scheurell  
Berklee Press

Expand your musical depth and bring new levels of power and speed to your drumming! Orchestrate sticking patterns into drum grooves. Open up and explore the fundamental rudiments, singles, doubles, flams, paradiddles, and ratamacues. Go beyond pattern concepts to make stickings flow smoothly into one another, so that you can better express your musical ideas. Master drummer and Berklee professor Casey Scheurell shows how basic stickings translate into drum set inventions and orchestrations. Technical explanations and extensive practice exercises with the play-along CD will help you make your fills become more vibrant and your solos more virtuosic. Includes drum charts.

50448049 ..... \$19.95



## STRAIGHT-AHEAD JAZZ DRUMMING

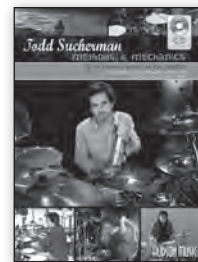
A GUIDE TO DEVELOPING A  
DRIVING, SWINGING BEAT

by Jeff Jerolamon

*Straight-Ahead Jazz Drumming* provides a step-by-step method devoted to unlocking the mysteries of the

jazz drummer's role as an accompanist. Author Jeff Jerolamon has gone beyond the mere coordination patterns that comprise most jazz drumming books to combine informative text, realistic musical examples, and audio tracks that clearly and methodically detail such topics as how to: develop a good, traditional cymbal beat; adorn the cymbal beat with comping figures; play and use basic tension figures; play the cymbal in a contemporary (post 1960) fashion; adorn the contemporary cymbal concept with the rest of the drumset; resolve tensions (resolution points); build excitement behind a soloist; and more. *Straight-Ahead Jazz Drumming* is excellent for self-study, studio lessons, and college curriculum use.

06620156 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99



## TODD SUCHERMAN - METHODS & MECHANICS

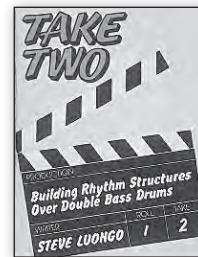
FOR USEFUL MUSICAL  
DRUMMING

by Todd Sucherman  
and Brad Schlueter  
Hudson Music

Designed as a companion to

Todd Sucherman's award-winning first DVD release, *Methods and Mechanics*, this book sheds new light on the playing and concepts of one of the most exciting drummers of our time. Built around note-for-note transcriptions by drummer/educator Brad Schlueter, the book also includes detailed commentary from both Todd and Brad about the concepts contained in Todd's playing. Included in this package are 8 songs, 5 breathtaking solos, and several of Todd's custom drum lessons (highlighting his approach to double bass drumming and hybrid rudiments on the kit). All of the songs and solos are included on the CD, as well as drumless play-along mixes of all four of the Taylor Mills songs. Usable with or without the original DVD release, this book serves as a complete package to analyze, practice, and understand some of the concepts employed by Todd with artists such as Styx, Brian Wilson, Jerry Goodman, Peter Cetera, Brian Culbertson, Spinal Tap, Michael Bolton, The Falling Wallendas, Eric Marienthal, and many others.

00321269 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99



## TAKE TWO

by Steve Luongo

Drum Center Publications

A book for all levels of players, this publication deals with hand patterns over double bass. The emphasis in each chapter is on cymbal and snare drum variations over straight sixteenth-note double bass drums in 2/4. Chapter One concentrates on the snare drum, Chapter Two on the cymbal, and Chapter Three puts it all together.

06621010 ..... \$10.95



## TIME CAPSULES

by Frank Marino

Drum Center Publications

This book is an in-depth study of rock, funk, and fusion odd time signature playing. It includes detailed exercises to help drummers understand the way time signatures are constructed, and then provides actual examples of how these rhythms are applied in a musical setting.

06620615..... \$10.95



**TURN IT UP AND LAY IT DOWN: DOUBLE PEDAL METAL**

by Steve Kilgallon  
Hudson Music

Features the popular *Double Pedal Metal* play-along CD with 14 heavy tracks in the style of Jason Bittner (Shadows Fall), Chris Adler (Lamb Of God), Vinnie Paul (Pantera), Lars Ulrich (Metallica), Mike Wengren (Disturbed) and Dave Lombardo (Slayer), plus an all-new book and free online downloads. Contains charts along with easy, intermediate and advanced groove suggestions, fill variations, and tons of hints and tips.

06620119 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.95



**2-BASS HITS**

FUNDAMENTALS OF PLAYING 2-BASS DRUMS  
by Dave "Bedrock" Bedrosian

*Centerstream Publications*  
This book/CD pack will help drum students learn: the fundamentals of playing two bass drums; important

rhythms that all drummers should know; how to play confidently with both the feet and the hands; grooves in contemporary pop, rock & funk styles; and more.

00000247 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



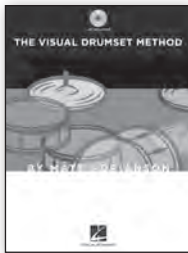
**UNDERSTANDING THE LANGUAGE OF MUSIC**

A DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO THEORY AND HARMONY  
by Ron Spagnardi

*Modern Drummer Publications*  
Ever noticed that many of the world's most influential drummers have a deep

understanding of music and also know how to play another instrument? *Modern Drummer* founder and publisher Ron Spagnardi has, and with this new book/CD pack, he sets out to teach drummers the essentials of theory and harmony using a keyboard. He covers: major scales; basic chord structure; inversions; diatonic harmony; chord voicings, extensions and progressions; and more vital topics.

00331123 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95



**THE VISUAL DRUMSET METHOD**

by Matt Adrianson

The concept behind *The Visual Drumset Method* is to use pictures instead of normal music notation to illustrate how to play basic drum beats. Practice along with the individual drum beats on the CD, then move on to the song tracks later on the CD, and play any of the drum beats with these songs.

06620152 Book/CD Pack..... \$9.99



**WORKIN' DRUMS**

50 SOLOS FOR DRUMSET  
by Ben Hans

*Hal Leonard*  
This collection of solo drumset music will provide the practicing drummer with interesting ideas to explore through a varied selection of musical styles and degrees of difficulty. It will also

help drummers acquire a better knowledge of form, dynamics, music terminology and overall musicianship.

06620062..... \$9.95



**WORKING THE INNER CLOCK FOR DRUMSET**

by Phil Maturano  
*Musicians Institute Press*

This book/CD pack is a fun, effective, and innovative tool for improving players' chops. The CD includes 16 complete play-along tracks; the lessons cover rock, Motown, funk, shuffle, calypso, big band, fusion, Latin and other grooves.

06695127 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95

**WORLD BEAT RHYTHMS: BEYOND THE DRUM CIRCLE**

FOR DRUMMERS, PERCUSSIONISTS AND ALL MUSICIANS  
by Maria Martinez & Ed Roscetti  
*Hal Leonard*

Please see the *Hand Percussion Section* for a complete description.

06620065 Book/CD Pack - Africa..... \$19.95

06620064 Book/CD Pack - Brazil..... \$19.99

06620066 Book/CD Pack - Cuba..... \$19.99

06620116 Book/CD Pack - U.S.A. .... \$19.99



**WORLD JAZZ DRUMMING**

by Mark Walker  
*Berklee Press*

Enrich your drumming with world rhythms and sounds. Learning grooves from Africa, Latin America, South America, and other regions will make you a more complete

musician, and give you more ideas for creating your own sound and solos. You will learn to coordinate stick, foot, hand techniques to enrich your palette of articulations, as well as play dozens of world grooves. You'll also be able to perform advanced concepts, such as odd time signatures and metric modulation.

50449568 Book/CD Pack..... \$22.99



**XTREME DRUMS**

by Mark Walker  
*Music Sales America*

The Xtreme series provides a funky and fresh teaching method for beginners through a series of easy-to-follow lessons, exercises, true stories and superstar tips. In *Xtreme*

*Drums*, resident sticksman Skins guides you through a 10-lesson program that covers everything from setting up your kit and holding the sticks correctly to fine-tuning techniques such as fill-ins, backbeats, and grace notes.

14036471 Book/CD Pack..... \$11.95



**YOU CAN TA KA DI MI THIS!**

IMPROVE & EXPAND YOUR RHYTHMIC SENSE AND PRECISION  
by Todd Isler  
*Music Sales America*

This book presents a clear and direct path to experiencing the feel of pulse and rhythm. The exercises are fun and mentally

challenging while incorporating the use of our physical selves for a whole body experience of music. Todd Isler has found a way to illuminate the logic and beauty within even the most complex rhythmic system, and this guide will be invaluable for vocalists and instrumentalists alike.

14036522 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

# DRUM PLAY-ALONG SERIES

Play your favorite songs quickly and easily with the Drum Play-Along Series. Just follow the drum notation, listen to the CD to hear how the drums should sound, then play along using the separate backing tracks. The lyrics are also included for quick reference. The audio CD is playable on any CD player. For PC and MAC computer users, the CD is enhanced so you can adjust the recording to any tempo without changing the pitch!



## 1. POP/ROCK

Includes: Hurts So Good • Message in a Bottle • No Reply at All • Owner of a Lonely Heart • Peg • Rosanna • Separate Ways (Worlds Apart) • Swingtown.

00699742 Book/CD Pack ..... \$12.95



## 2. CLASSIC ROCK

Includes: Barracuda • Come Together • Let It Ride • Radar Love • Space Truckin' • Walk This Way • White Room • Won't Get Fooled Again.

00699741 Book/CD Pack ..... \$12.95



## 3. HARD ROCK

Includes: Bark at the Moon • Detroit Rock City • Living After Midnight • Panama • Rock You Like a Hurricane • Run to the Hills • Smoke on the Water • War Pigs (Interpolating Luke's Wall).

00699743 Book/CD Pack ..... \$12.95



## 4. MODERN ROCK

Includes: Chop Suey! • Duality • Happy? • Here to Stay • Nice to Know You • Nookie • One Step Closer • Whatever.

00699744 Book/CD Pack ..... \$12.95



## 5. FUNK

Includes: Cissy Strut • Cold Sweat, Part 1 • Fight the Power, Part 1 • Flashlight • Pick Up the Pieces • Shining Star • Soul Vaccination • Superstition.

00699745 Book/CD Pack ..... \$12.95



## 6. '90S ROCK

Includes: Alive • Been Caught Stealing • Cherub Rock • Give It Away • I'll Stick Around • Killing in the Name • Shine • Smells like Teen Spirit.

00699746 Book/CD Pack ..... \$14.99



## 7. PUNK ROCK

Includes: All the Small Things • Brain Stew (The Godzilla Remix) • Buddy Holly • Dirty Little Secret • Fat Lip • Flavor of the Weak • Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous • Self Esteem.

00699747 Book/CD Pack ..... \$14.99



## 8. '80S ROCK

Includes: Cult of Personality • Heaven's on Fire • Rock of Ages • Shake Me • Smokin' in the Boys Room • We're Not Gonna Take It • You Give Love a Bad Name.

00699832 Book/CD Pack ..... \$12.95



## 9. BIG BAND

Includes: Christopher Columbus • Corner Pocket • Flying Home • In the Mood • Opus One • Stompin' at the Savoy • Take the "A" Train • Woodchopper's Ball.

00699833 Book/CD Pack ..... \$12.99



## 10. BLINK-182

Includes: Adam's Song • All the Small Things • Dammit • Feeling This • Man Overboard • The Rock Show • Stay Together for the Kids • What's My Age Again?

00699834 Book/CD Pack ..... \$14.95



## 11. JIMI HENDRIX: SMASH HITS

Includes: All Along the Watchtower • Can You See Me? • Crosstown Traffic • Fire • Foxey Lady • Hey Joe • Manic Depression • Purple Haze • Red House • Remember • Stone Free • The Wind Cries Mary.

00699835 Book/CD Pack ..... \$16.95



## 12. THE POLICE

Includes: Can't Stand Losing You • De Do Do Do, De Da Da Da • Don't Stand So Close to Me • Every Breath You Take • Every Little Thing She Does Is Magic • Spirits in the Material World • Synchronicity II • Walking on the Moon.

00700268 Book/CD Pack ..... \$14.99



## 13. STEELY DAN

Includes: Deacon Blues • Do It Again • FM • Hey Nineteen • Josie • Kid Charlemagne • My Old School • Reeling in the Years.

00700202 Book/CD Pack ..... \$16.99



## 14. THE DOORS

Includes: Break on Through to the Other Side • Hello, I Love You (Won't You Tell Me Your Name?) • L.A. Woman • Light My Fire • Love Me Two Times • People Are Strange • Riders on the Storm • Roadhouse Blues.

00699887 Book/CD Pack ..... \$14.95



## 15. LENNON & MCCARTNEY

Includes: Back in the U.S.S.R. • Day Tripper • Drive My Car • Get Back • A Hard Day's Night • Paperback Writer • Revolution • Ticket to Ride.

00700271 Book/CD Pack ..... \$14.99



## 17. NIRVANA

Includes: About a Girl • All Apologies • Come As You Are • Dumb • Heart Shaped Box • In Bloom • Lithium • Smells like Teen Spirit.

00700273 Book/CD Pack ..... \$14.95



# DRUM PLAY-ALONG SERIES



## 18. MOTOWN **NEW!**

Includes: Ain't Too Proud to Beg • Dancing in the Street • Get Ready • How Sweet It Is (To Be Loved by You) • I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie, Honey Bunch) • Sir Duke • Stop! In the Name of Love • You've Really Got a Hold on Me.

00700274 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.99



## 19. ROCK BAND

Includes: Are You Gonna Be My Girl • Black Hole Sun • Creep • Dani California • In Bloom • Learn to Fly • Say It Ain't So • When You Were Young.

00700707 Book/CD Pack ..... \$14.95



## 20. ROCK BAND

Includes: Ballroom Blitz • Detroit Rock City • Don't Fear the Reaper • Gimme Shelter • Highway Star • Mississippi Queen • Suffragette City • Train Kept A-Rollin'.

00700708 Book/CD Pack ..... \$14.95

## 22. BLACK SABBATH **NEW!**

Includes: Children of the Grave • Iron Man • N.I.B. • Paranoid • Sabbath, Bloody Sabbath • Sweet Leaf • War Pigs (Interpolating Luke's Wall).

00701190 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99



## 24. PINK FLOYD – DARK SIDE OF THE MOON

Includes: Any Colour You Like • Brain Damage • Breathe • Eclipse • Money • Time • Us and Them.

00701612 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99



## 25. BOB MARLEY **NEW!**

Includes: Could You Be Loved • Get Up Stand Up • I Shot the Sheriff • Is This Love • Jamming • No Woman No Cry • Stir It Up • Three Little Birds • Waiting in Vain.

00701703 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99

## 26. AEROSMITH **NEW!**

Includes: Back in the Saddle • Draw the Line • Dream On • Last Child • Mama Kin • Same Old Song and Dance • Sweet Emotion • Walk This Way.

00701887 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99



## 27. MODERN WORSHIP **NEW!**

Includes: Beautiful One • Days of Elijah • Hear Our Praises • Holy Is the Lord • How Great Is Our God • I Give You My Heart • Worthy Is the Lamb • You Are Holy (Prince of Peace).

00701921 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.99



## 28. AVENGED SEVENFOLD **NEW!**

Includes: Afterlife • Almost Easy • Bat Country • Beast and the Harlot • Nightmare • Scream • Unholy Confessions.

..... 00702388 Book/CD Pack

..... \$16.99

# DRUM PLAY-ALONG SERIES

## DRUMFUN PLAY-ALONG CDS

Turn It Up & Lay It Down Play-Along CDs from DrumFun give drummers of all skill levels top-notch tools for learning how to become well-rounded, successful musicians. Playing along with bass lines and music-minus-drums backing tracks helps them develop the key qualities of working drummers and create their own distinctive style and sound, all while having fun playing. Endorsed by prestigious institutions including Berklee College of Music, the Drummers Collective and Percussion Institute of Technology, the series covers a wide range of musical styles, from rock, funk, and jazz, to Latin, Afro-Cuban, and heavy metal.



### VOLUME 1

This CD offers 20 different bass lines and a click track. Every drummer knows how important it is to be able to lock in with the bass player.

Well now you can finally work on this skill over and over at your own pace. This CD allows you to be as creative as you can and develop your own style while playing deep inside the pocket. These are real bass players to jam with – top session guys playing electric and upright grooves in funk, rock, shuffle blues, swing, fast bop, and Latin styles.

00451090 CD..... \$12.95



### VOLUME 2

Features all new grooves in a more song form-oriented format – more funk, more rock, odd time signatures, reggae, and some piano montunos to play on top of.

This educational CD is meant to be fun as well as a great ear training tool.

00451091 CD..... \$12.95

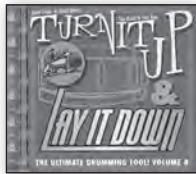


### VOLUME 3 – “ROCK-IT SCIENCE”

Features hip new bass lines with guitar accompaniment emulating MTV-ish rock feels. Almost 70 minutes of rockin’

drummin’ workout FUN. Guaranteed to improve your groove. Rock on!

00451092 CD..... \$12.95



### VOLUME 4 – “BABY STEPS TO GIANT STEPS”

Features NYC-based jazz musicians on piano, guitar, upright bass and sax swingin’

away at tempos starting at 100 BPM and slowly getting faster and faster until you’re blazing through the changes at 310 BPM. If you dig those smooth, smokey bars, fine Old K’s and round badges, this one’s for you!

00451093 CD..... \$12.95



### VOLUME 5 – “DOUBLE PEDAL METAL”

Geared toward all metal-heads who are eager to develop their double-bass technique. The grooves on

this CD were specifically written to guide players through a challenging, fun & heavy workout. Crunchy chords, soaring leads & pumping bass lines leave it up to you and your feet to crush the house!

00451094 CD..... \$12.95



### VOLUME 6 – “MESSIN’ WID DA BULL”

Features funky ’70s-type grooves with a kick-butt horn section made up of some of New York’s top session guys.

If you love that Blood, Sweat and Tears, Chicago, Earth, Wind & Fire, Tower of Power stuff, you’ll love *Messin’ Wid Da Bull*. You know what you get when you mess with the bull? YOU GET THE HORNS!

00451095 CD..... \$12.95



### VOLUME 7 – “PLAYIN’ THE ODDS”

An intense selection of odd time tracks that will challenge you as well as prepare you for any prog or math rock gig.

The best way to learn how to play in 7 is ... to play in 7! Here we cover 3’s, 5’s, 7’s, 9’s, 11’s and throw in an occasional 6! Man, this is some fun stuff once you get comfortable.

00451096 CD..... \$12.95



### VOLUME 8 – “DENNY’S MIX”

This collaboration – the first in our “Artist Series” Play-Alongs – features the music of smooth jazz great Denny Jiosa. Take the classic cool

jazz of Wes Montgomery, add a spoonful of B.B. King and Eric Clapton, add the fluid Latin sounds of Carlos Santana, and you have Denny Jiosa, one of the smoothest, most passionate contemporary jazz guitarists on the scene today. We’ve mixed a bunch of Denny’s music without the drums to bring you “Denny’s Mix.” Print the charts right from your computer!

00451097 CD..... \$12.95



### VOLUME 9 – “BURNIN’ WITH BERNIE”

These fusion-esque tracks are all drumless mixes from jazz bassist Bernard Lackner’s debut album *Those Days*. He

has played and recorded with artists including Mino Cinelu, Adam Holzman, Adam Nitti, Trip Wamsley, Marco Minnemann, Steve Cunningham, Jeff Coffin, and Derico Watson. The tracks are so much fun to play along with! Print the charts right from your computer!

00451098 CD..... \$12.95

# TRANSCRIPTIONS

Exact note-for-note drum transcriptions with lyrics and playing tips on each drummer's special style.



## THE BEATLES DRUM COLLECTION

Hal Leonard

This Ringo-riffic new transcription book lets drummers examine the actual tracks to 25 classics by The Beatles: Back in the U.S.S.R. • Birthday • Can't Buy Me Love • Come Together • Eight Days a Week • Get Back • Help! • Helter Skelter • I Saw Her Standing There • Ob-La-Di, Ob-La-Da • Paperback Writer • Revolution • Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band • Something • Twist and Shout • more!

00690402 Drum Recorded Versions ..... \$19.95



## BEST OF BLINK-182

Hal Leonard

Features Travis Barker's bashing beats from a baker's dozen of Blink's best, transcribed note for note, exactly as recorded. Songs: Adam's Song • Aliens Exist • All the Small Things • Anthem Part II • Dammit • Don't Leave Me • Dumpweed • First Date • Josie • Pathetic • The Rock Show • Stay Together for the Kids • What's My Age Again? • more!

00690621 Note-for-Note Drum Transcriptions ..... \$17.95



## DRUM STANDARDS

CLASSIC JAZZ MASTERS SERIES

Hal Leonard

10 classic improvised solos by the great performers of the drums. Includes: Billy Boy • Delilah Dances (Delilah) • Fly Me to the Moon (In Other Words) • If I Should Lose You • Israel • It's Only a Paper Moon • Seven Steps to Heaven • Softly As in a Morning Sunrise • The Surrey with the Fringe on Top • Take Five.

00672426 Drum Transcriptions ..... \$14.95



## THE BILL EVANS TRIO – 1959-1961

FEATURING TRANSCRIPTIONS OF BILL EVANS (PIANO), SCOTT LAFARO (BASS) AND PAUL MOTIAN (DRUMS)

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note piano, bass and drum transcriptions of eight great tunes performed by the formidable trio of Bill Evans, Scott LaFaro and Paul Motian. Includes: Alice in Wonderland • Autumn Leaves (Les Feuilles Mortes) • How Deep Is the Ocean (How High Is the Sky) • Nardis • Peri's Scope • Solar • Waltz for Debby • When I Fall in Love.

00672510 Piano • Bass • Drum Transcriptions ..... \$24.95

## THE BILL EVANS TRIO – 1962-1965

FEATURING BILL EVANS (PIANO), CHUCK ISRAEL'S (BASS) AND LARRY BUNKER, PAUL MOTIAN & ARNOLD WISE (DRUMS)

Hal Leonard

Straight-from-the-record transcriptions of eight more favorites as performed by these jazz all-stars: Come Rain or Come Shine • How My Heart Sings • Isn't It Romantic? • Israel • Re: Person I Knew • Show-Type Tune (Tune for a Lyric) • Stella by Starlight • 34 Skidoo.

00672511 Piano • Bass • Drum Transcriptions ..... \$24.95

## THE BILL EVANS TRIO – 1968-1974

FEATURING BILL EVANS (PIANO), EDDIE GOMEZ (BASS) AND MARTY MORRELL, PHILLY JOE JONES & JACK DEJOHNETTE (DRUMS)

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note transcriptions for piano, bass and drums of eight great jazz tunes interpreted by these master musicians: Alfie • Emily • Funkallero • 'Round Midnight • A Sleepin' Bee • Some Day My Prince Will Come • The Touch of Your Lips • Who Can I Turn To.

00672512 Piano • Bass • Drum Transcriptions ..... \$24.95

## THE BILL EVANS TRIO – 1979-1980

FEATURING TRANSCRIPTIONS OF BILL EVANS (PIANO), MARC JOHNSON (BASS) AND JOE LA BARBERA (DRUMS)

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note piano, bass and drum transcriptions of seven super tunes performed by Bill Evans, Marc Johnson and Joe La Barbera. Includes: Bill's Hit Tune • But Beautiful • For All We Know • My Foolish Heart • My Romance • The Two Lonely People.

00672513 Piano • Bass • Drum Transcriptions ..... \$24.95



## JIMI HENDRIX – ARE YOU EXPERIENCED

Hal Leonard

This matching drum folio to the legendary album includes 17 transcriptions: Are You Experienced? • Fire • Foxey Lady • Hey Joe • Highway Chile • Love or Confusion • Manic Depression • May This Be Love • Purple Haze • Red House • Remember • Stone Free • Third Stone from the Sun • The Wind Cries Mary • more.

00690372 Drum Recorded Versions ..... \$14.95



## INCUBUS DRUM COLLECTION

Hal Leonard

Drum transcriptions for 13 of the biggest hits from this alt-metal band. Includes: Are You In? • Blood on the Ground • Circles • A Crow Left of the Murder • Drive • Megalomaniac • Nice to Know You • Pardon Me • Privilege • Stellar • Talk Shows on Mute • Wish You Were Here • Zee Deveel.

00690763 Drum Recorded Versions .. \$17.95



## DAVE MATTHEWS BAND – FAN FAVORITES FOR DRUMS

INCLUDES TAB

Cherry Lane Music

Exact drum transcriptions of every Carter Beauford beat from 10 of the most requested DMB hits: Crush • Dancing Nancies • Everyday • Grey Street • Jimi Thing • The Space Between • Tripping Billies • Two Step • Warehouse • Where Are You Going.

02500643 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum ..... \$19.95



## BEST OF THE DAVE MATTHEWS BAND FOR DRUMS

Cherry Lane Music

Note-for-note transcriptions of Carter Beauford's great drum work on 10 DMB hits: Ants Marching • The Best of What's Around • Crash into Me • Don't Drink the Water • Rapunzel • Satellite • So Much to Say • Stay (Wasting Time) • Too Much • What Would You Say.

02500184 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum ..... \$19.95



## MD CLASSIC TRACKS

THE WORLD'S GREATEST DRUMMERS NOTE FOR NOTE!

by Joe Bergamini

Modern Drummer

MD Classic Tracks is a learning tool for the contemporary drummer. It contains transcriptions of thirteen tracks recorded by some of the most important contemporary drummers in rock and fusion. In these pages you'll find the exact drum parts recorded on tracks that drummers have been inspired by since their release. Artists featured include Carter Beauford, John Bonham, Terry Bozzio, Vinnie Colaiuta, Phil Collins, Stewart Copeland, Steve Gadd, Keith Moon, Neil Peart, Simon Phillips, Jeff Porcaro, Mike Portnoy, and Steve Smith.

06620070 Book/CD Pack ..... \$12.95



## METALLICA – DRUM LEGENDARY LICKS

by Gregory Beyer

Cherry Lane Music

The transcriptions present excerpts from 19 songs from *Kill 'Em All* through *Reload*, exactly as played by the great Lars Ulrich. Includes detailed performance notes on these metal masterpieces: Battery • Damage, Inc. • Enter Sandman • Fade to Black • Fuel • Nothing Else Matters • One • Seek & Destroy • Until It Sleeps • and more.

02500172 Book/CD Pack ..... \$19.95

# TRANSCRIPTIONS



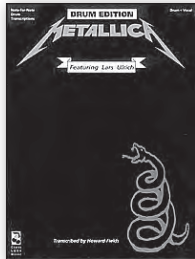
## METALLICA'S LARS ULRICH

Cherry Lane Music

An up-close look at heavy metal's leading drummer, using actual transcribed examples of Metallica hits. Accompanying CD features all musical examples.



02506306 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



## METALLICA

Cherry Lane Music

Exact drum transcriptions to all the songs on their self-titled album, including: Don't Tread On Me • Holier Than Thou • Nothing Else Matters • The Struggle Within • and more.

02503509 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum ..... \$18.95



## METALLICA – ...AND JUSTICE FOR ALL

Cherry Lane Music

Drum transcriptions to every song from Metallica's blockbuster album, plus complete drum setup diagrams, and background notes on Lars Ulrich's drumming style.

02503504 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum ..... \$18.95



## METALLICA – GARAGE, INC.

Cherry Lane Music

This folio features 12 songs from the Metallica double-album of covers, complete with photos and drum notation legend section. Songs include: Crash Course in Brain Surgery • Helpless • Killing Time •

The More I See • The Prince • Turn the Page • The Wait • and more.

02500077 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum ..... \$18.95



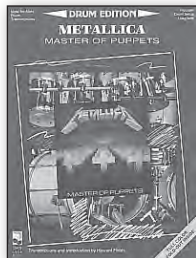
## METALLICA – KILL 'EM ALL

Cherry Lane Music

Note-for-note drum transcriptions to Metallica's killer album. Includes: Hit The Lights • Motorbreath • No Remorse • and more. Also includes drum setup diagrams and background notes on Lars

Ulrich's drumming style.

02503508 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum ..... \$18.95

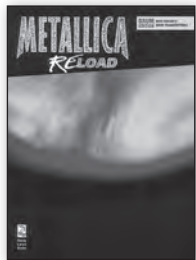


## METALLICA – MASTER OF PUPPETS

Cherry Lane Music

Matching drum transcriptions for this album. Eight songs, including: Master Of Puppets • Battery • Disposable Heroes • and much more.

02503502 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum ..... \$18.95

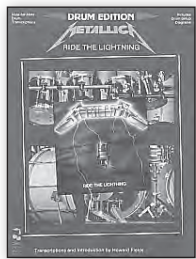


## METALLICA – RELOAD

Cherry Lane Music

The matching folio to their phenomenally successful album Reload. Includes: Fuel • The Unforgiven II • The Memory Remains • plus bio, photos, and more.

02503517 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum ..... \$18.95



## METALLICA – RIDE THE LIGHTNING

Cherry Lane Music

Drum setup diagrams and background notes on Lars Ulrich's drumming style. Eight songs, including: Fight Fire With Fire • For Whom the Bell Tolls • Fade To Black • Creeping Death • more.

02503507 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum ..... \$17.95



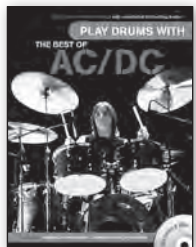
## NIRVANA DRUM COLLECTION

Hal Leonard

Features transcriptions of Dave Grohl's actual drum tracks on 17 hits culled from four albums by this unprecedentedly influential band, *Bleach*, *Nevermind*, *Incesticide* and *In Utero*. Includes: About

a Girl • All Apologies • Blew • Come as You Are • Dumb • Heart Shaped Box • In Bloom • Lithium • (New Wave) Polly • Smells like Teen Spirit • and more.

00690316 Drum Recorded Versions... \$19.99

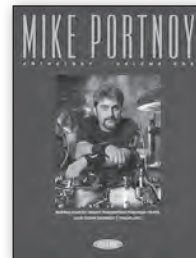


## PLAY DRUMS WITH THE BEST OF AC/DC

Music Sales America

This pack includes a music book with the drum score to 13 of AC/DC's best hits and 2 CDs which allow you to play along with full "soundalike" backing tracks. The book features authentic arrangements of songs such as "Back in Black" and "You Shook Me All Night Long" with lyrics and the melody line in standard notation.

14037642 Book/2-CD Pack..... \$24.99



## MIKE PORTNOY – ANTHOLOGY, VOLUME ONE

Hudson Music

Note-for-note transcriptions of nine drum performances hand-picked by Mike, including classic music by Dream Theater, spanning from their 1992 release *Images and Words* to

their 1999 masterpiece, *Scenes from a Memory*. Some of Mike's most memorable drum performances from songs such as "Metropolis Part 1," "6:00," and "Hell's Kitchen" are featured. Also included in its entirety is the legendary 17-minute "When the Water Breaks" from *Liquid Tension Experiment 2*, and finally, every note from the 31-minute epic "All of the Above" from Transatlantic's amazing *SMPTe* album. Features include: over 90 minutes of music transcribed note-for-note • performance notes by Mike • detailed transcription notes for each song • handwritten charts used by Mike in the studio • and diagrams of the drum kits that Mike used on each recording.

00690560 Drum Recorded Versions... \$24.95



## BEST OF RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS FOR DRUMS

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note drum transcriptions for every funky beat blasted by Chad Smith on 20 hits from *Mother's Milk* through *By the Way!* Includes: Aeroplane • Breaking the Girl • By the Way • Californication

• Give It Away • Higher Ground • Knock Me Down • Me and My Friends • My Friends • Right on Time • Scar Tissue • Throw Away Your Television • True Men Don't Kill Coyotes • Under the Bridge • and more.

00690587 Drum Recorded Versions... \$19.95



## RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – GREATEST HITS

Hal Leonard

Essential for Peppers fans! Features Chad Smith's thunderous drumming transcribed note for note on top tracks from *Mother's Milk* to *By the Way*, plus two new bonus songs! 15

hits: Breaking the Girl • By the Way • Californication • Give It Away • Higher Ground • My Friends • Scar Tissue • Suck My Kiss • Under the Bridge • and more.

PARENTAL ADVISORY: EXPLICIT LYRICS

00690681 Drum Recorded Versions... \$19.95

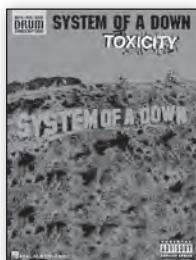


## RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – I'M WITH YOU NEW!

Note-for-note drum transcriptions from the group's tenth album: The Adventures of Rain Dance Maggie • Annie Wants a Baby • Brendan's Death Song • Dance, Dance, Dance • Did I Let You Know • Ethiopia •

Even You Brutus? • Factory of Faith • Goodbye Hooray • Happiness Loves Company • Look Around • Meet Me at the Corner • Monarchy of Roses • Police Station.

00691168 Drum Recorded Versions... \$22.99



## SYSTEM OF A DOWN – TOXICITY

Hal Leonard

Our matching folio to the sophomore release by this Armenian alt-metal outfit features all 14 tunes transcribed note for note for drums, including the huge hit "Chop Suey!" and: Aerials • ATWA • Bounce • Deer Dance • Forest • Jet Pilot • Needles • Prison Song • Psycho • Science • Shimmy • Toxicity • X. Contains a Drum Notation Legend. PARENTAL ADVISORY: EXPLICIT LYRICS

00690620 Note-for-Note Drum Transcriptions..... \$17.95

## HAL LEONARD WORSHIP BAND PLAY-ALONG

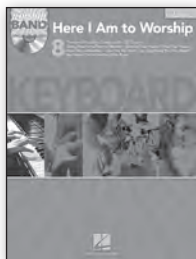
*The Worship Band Play-Along series is a flexible tool for worship bands. Each volume offers five separate, correlated book/CD packs: Guitar, Keyboard, Bass, Drumset, and Vocal. Bands can use the printed music and chord charts to play live together, and members can rehearse at home with the CD tracks. The eight songs in each volume follow a similar theme for easy set selection, and the straightforward arrangements are perfect for bands of any level.*



### 1. HOLY IS THE LORD

Includes: Agnus Dei • Be unto Your Name • God of Wonders • Holy Is the Lord • It Is You • Open the Eyes of My Heart • We Fall Down • You Are Holy (Prince of Peace).

08740336 Drum Edition..... \$12.95



### 2. HERE I AM TO WORSHIP

Includes: Come, Now Is the Time to Worship • Give Us Clean Hands • Hear Our Praises • Here I Am to Worship • I Give You My Heart • Let Everything That Has Breath • You Alone • You're Worthy of My Praise.

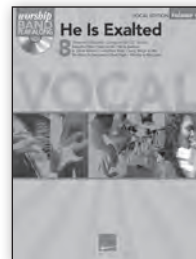
08740444 Drum Edition..... \$12.95



### 3. HOW GREAT IS OUR GOD

Includes: Above All • Beautiful Savior (All My Days) • Days of Elijah • How Great Is Our God • Let My Words Be Few (I'll Stand in Awe of You) • No One like You • Wonderful Maker • Yesterday, Today and Forever.

08740635 Drum Edition..... \$12.95



### 4. HE IS EXALTED

Volume 4 includes: Beautiful One • God of All • He Is Exalted • In Christ Alone • Lord Most High • Lord, Reign in Me • We Want to See Jesus Lifted High • Worthy Is the Lamb.

08745665 Drum Edition..... \$12.99



### 5. JOY TO THE WORLD

Volume 5 includes: Angels We Have Heard on High • Away in a Manger • Hark! the Herald Angels Sing • Joy to the World • O Come, All Ye Faithful (Adeste Fideles) • O Come, O Come, Emmanuel • Silent Night • What Child Is This?

08749923 Drum Edition..... \$12.99

## HAL LEONARD BIG BAND PLAY-ALONG



### Book/CD Packs

With the fantastic big band charts in these book/CD packs, instrumentalists can play along with their favorite swing tunes. Each book includes a professionally recorded big band performing every tune. As you play your own part with the CD, you'll feel like you are actually sitting in with the band!

### 1. SWING FAVORITES

10 songs: April in Paris • In the Mood • Route 66 • Stompin' at the Savoy • Tangerine • and more.

07011320 Drums.....\$14.95

### 2. POPULAR HITS

Includes 10 favorites: Brick House • Evil Ways • On Broadway • Respect • Street Life • Yesterday • and more.

07011328 Drums.....\$14.95

### 3. DUKE ELLINGTON

10 swinging classics: Caravan • I'm Beginning to See the Light • Mood Indigo • Satin Doll • Take the "A" Train • and more.

00843093 Drums.....\$14.95

### 4. JAZZ CLASSICS

10 great tracks with a play-along CD that lets instrumentalists play as part of a big band. Bags' Groove • Blue 'N Boogie • Blue Train (Blue Trane) • Doxy • Four • Moten Swing • Oleo • Song for My Father • Stolen Moments • Straight No Chaser.

00843101 Drums.....\$14.95

### 5. CHRISTMAS FAVORITES

Baby, It's Cold Outside • The Christmas Song (Chestnuts Roasting on an Open Fire) • Feliz Navidad • I'll Be Home for Christmas • Let It Snow! Let It Snow! Let It Snow! • Little Saint Nick • My Favorite Things • Silver Bells • This Christmas • White Christmas.

00843125 Drums.....\$14.95

### 6. LATIN

10 hot Latin grooves: Agua De Beber (Water to Drink) • At the Mambo Inn • Bésame Mucho (Kiss Me Much) • The Look of Love • Mas Que Nada • One Note Samba (Samba De Uma Nota So) • St. Thomas • and more.

00843133 Drums.....\$14.99

# TRANSCRIBED SCORES

Transcribed Scores feature note-for-note transcriptions of all instruments and vocals heard on a recording: vocals, backup vocals, lead guitar, rhythm guitar, bass, drums and anything else! Books include tab for guitar and bass.



## AEROSMITH – BIG ONES

*Hal Leonard*

All 15 megahits from Aerosmith's multi-platinum best-of album, with every instrument and lyric part transcribed note-for-note! Includes: Amazing • Angel • Blind Man • Crazy • Cryin' • Deuces Are Wild •

Dude (Looks like a Lady) • Eat the Rich • Janie's Got a Gun • Livin' on the Edge • Love in an Elevator • The Other Side • Rag Doll • Walk on Water • What It Takes. Contains guitar and bass tab.

00672463 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## AUDIOSLAVE

*Hal Leonard*

Complete transcriptions for all the parts to 14 hits matching this hard-rocking debut album: Bring 'Em Back Alive • Cochine • Getaway Car • Hypnotize • I Am the Highway • Like a Stone • Set It Off • Shadow on the Sun • and more.

00672527 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



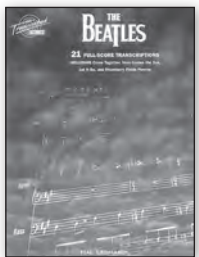
## THE BEATLES COMPLETE SCORES

*Hal Leonard*

This incredible boxed set contains full transcriptions from the original recordings of every song written and recorded by the Beatles. Includes complete lyrics, notes and tab for bass and guitar, and a complete discography with

all albums pictured. An incredible reference tool for any Beatles fan, songwriter, or musician.

00673228 Transcribed Scores ..... \$85.00

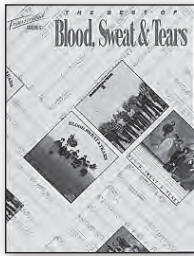


## THE BEATLES TRANSCRIBED SCORES

*Hal Leonard*

21 full-score transcriptions, including: Come Together • Here Comes the Sun • Let It Be • Strawberry Fields Forever • and more.

00672378 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## THE BEST OF BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS

*Hal Leonard*

Seven hits from this quintessential jazz/rock group. Every note and nuance... vocal lines, brass, sax, keyboard, bass and drums, plus a synthesizer line for auxiliary instruments

Features: And When I Die • God Bless the Child • Go Down Gamblin' • Lucretia MacEvil • Sometimes In Winter • Spinning Wheel • You've Made Me So Very Happy • and more.

00673208 Transcribed Scores ..... \$19.95



## CHICAGO – TRANSCRIBED SCORES, VOL. 1

*Hal Leonard*

Note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument exactly as performed on the recording. 10 songs, including: Beginnings • Does Anybody Really Know What Time It Is • Loneliness

Is Just a Word • The Road • To Be Free • 25 or 6 to 4 • and more.

00672367 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## CHICAGO – TRANSCRIBED SCORES VOLUME 2

*Hal Leonard*

Complete scores with note-for-note transcriptions of all parts for: Call on Me • Canon • Does Anybody Really Know What Time It Is? • Feelin' Stronger Every Day • Free •

Just You 'N' Me • Man Vs. Man: The End • No Tell Lover • Old Days • Once Upon a Time... • Saturday in the Park • (I've Been) Searchin' So Long.

00672368 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## CLASSIC ROCK

FOR ALL INSTRUMENTS

*Workshop Series*

*Musicians Institute Press*

This book designed from MI's performance workshop classes features note-for-note transcribed scores and performance notes for 10 rock classics: All Right Now • Babe, I'm Gonna Leave You • Born to Be Wild • Get Back • Iron Man • Piece of My Heart • Roxanne • Start Me Up • Sunshine of Your Love • Walk This Way.

00695136 Transcribed Scores ..... \$19.95



## MILES DAVIS – BIRTH OF THE COOL

SCORES FROM THE  
ORIGINAL PARTS

*Hal Leonard*

High on the list of composers, arrangers, students, teachers and fans has always been a comprehensive volume of the 12 classic scores of Miles's 1949-50 nonet. Well, look no further! The most authentic editions of these scores are included, newly edited and engraved with ALL solos included. Includes bios of the musicians, historical annotation, and discography.

00672452 Original Scores..... \$24.95



## MILES DAVIS – KIND OF BLUE

*Hal Leonard*

Regarded by experts as "the best jazz recording of all time," the 1959 release Kind of Blue is one of the most influential albums in the history of jazz. This exceptional book features transcriptions of all

the improvised solos as well as sketch scores for all the songs from this landmark release. This includes Miles' trumpet parts, the brilliant sax work of John Coltrane and Cannonball Adderly, and rhythm section parts to use as guides for the feel of each composition. Songs include: So What • Freddie Freeloader • Blue in Green • All Blues • and Flamenco Sketches. Also includes background information on the album and notes on the folio. Essential for all jazz fans!

00672460 Sketch Scores..... \$19.95

00672490 Hardcover..... \$29.95



## DEEP PURPLE – GREATEST HITS

*Hal Leonard*

A must for fans of these supreme arena rockers, this songbook contains every note and nuance from 9 DP classics transcribed note-for-note – for every instrument and vocal that appears on the original

recordings! Songs: Black Night • Child in Time • Highway Star • Lazy • Smoke on the Water • Space Truckin' • Speed King • Strange Kind of Woman • Woman from Tokyo.

00672502 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



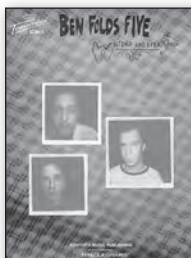
### BEN FOLDS FIVE – SELECTIONS FROM NAKED BABY PHOTOS

*Hal Leonard*

16 songs, including: Alice Childress • Bad Idea • Best Imitation of Myself • Boxing • Eddie Walker • Emaline • Jackson Cannery • Julianne • Last Polka • Philosophy • Sports

& Wine • Tom & Mary • Uncle Walter • Underground • Video • Where's Summer B.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00672427 Transcribed Scores ..... \$19.95



### BEN FOLDS FIVE – WHATEVER AND EVER AMEN

*Hal Leonard*

Complete score transcriptions of the 12 songs from the album: Battle of Who Could Care Less • Brick • Cigarette • Evaporated • Fair • Kate • One Angry Dwarf and 200

Solemn Faces • Selfless, Cold and Composed • Smoke • Song for the Dumped • Steven's Last Night in Town. Includes band photos and a notation legend.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00672428 Transcribed Scores ..... \$19.95



### BEST OF GOOD CHARLOTTE

*Hal Leonard*

Everything your band needs to play 10 Good Charlotte hits: complete note-for-note transcriptions of every instrument played on the original recordings. Includes: The Anthem • The Chronicles of Life & Death

• Girls & Boys • Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous • Little Things • Predictable • S.O.S. • Walk Away (Maybe) • We Believe • The Young & the Hopeless.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00672540 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



### THE DON GROLNICK COLLECTION

*Hal Leonard*

Subtle post-bop pianist Don Grolnick was a multi-talented musician called "A great composer; a truly unique artist" by Randy Newman and countless other contemporaries. His 2-CD set The Complete Blue

Note Recordings earned a coveted 4-1/2-star rating from the All-Music Guide. This outstanding collection features 30 lead sheets and sketch scores edited from his manuscripts, including: Act Natural • Dogs in the Wine Shop • Heart of Darkness • Medianoche • One Bird, One Stone • Persimmons • Pools • Rojo Y Negro • What Can a Miracle Do • and more. Includes a biography and discography.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00672396 Lead Sheets ..... \$17.95



### GUNS N' ROSES GREATEST HITS

*Cherry Lane Music*

Full transcriptions of each instrument part on ten of the best from this hard-rocking band: Don't Cry • Locomotive • My Michelle • Nightrain • Paradise City • Patience • Since I Don't Have You • Sweet

Child O' Mine • Welcome to the Jungle • You Could Be Mine. Includes lyrics, tab and a notation legend.

\_\_\_\_\_ 02500361 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95

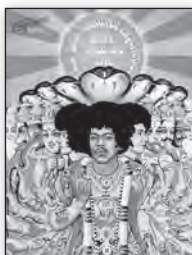


### JIMI HENDRIX – ARE YOU EXPERIENCED?

*Hal Leonard*

Complete scores to the classic album, including the songs: Foxy Lady • Hey Joe • Purple Haze • and more.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00672308 Transcribed Scores ..... \$29.95



### JIMI HENDRIX – AXIS: BOLD AS LOVE

*Hal Leonard*

Complete scores to the album, including the songs: Castles Made Of Sand • Little Wing • Spanish Castle Magic • and more.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00672345 Transcribed Scores ..... \$29.95



### JIMI HENDRIX – BAND OF GYPSYS

*Hal Leonard*

Contains note-for-note scores of: Who Knows • Machine Gun • Changes • Power To Love • Message Of Love • We Gotta Live Together.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00672313 Transcribed Scores ..... \$29.95



### JIMI HENDRIX – EXPERIENCE HENDRIX

*Hal Leonard*

Transcribed scores to 20 classics, including: All Along the Watchtower • Foxey Lady • Hey Joe • Little Wing • Manic Depression • Purple Haze • Red House • Star Spangled Banner • Voodoo Child • The

Wind Cries Mary • and more.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00672397 Transcribed Scores ..... \$29.95

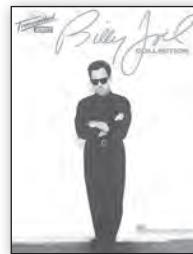


### BEST OF INCUBUS

*Hal Leonard*

Note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument and lyric on 8 great Incubus songs from *Make Yourself* and *Morning View*: Drive • 11am • Nice to Know You • Pardon Me • Privilege • Stellar • Warning • Wish You Were Here.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00672500 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



### BILLY JOEL COLLECTION

*Hal Leonard*

This book in our Transcribed Scores series features exact note-for-note, instrument-for-instrument transcriptions in score format for a dozen top hits from the Piano Man: All About Soul • Allentown • Honesty • Just the Way You Are • A Matter of Trust • My Life • Pressure • The Stranger • Tell Her About It • Uptown Girl • We Didn't Start the Fire • You May Be Right.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00672469 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



### ERIC JOHNSON – AH VIA MUSICOM

*Hal Leonard*

Note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument used on every song. Includes: Ah Via Musicom • Cliffs of Dover • Desert Rose • East Wes • Forty Mile Town • High Landrons • Nothing Can Keep Me from

You • Righteous • Song for George • Steve's Boogie • and Trademark. Includes TAB.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00672415 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95

# TRANSCRIBED SCORES



## JOHN LENNON – IMAGINE

*Hal Leonard*

Complete scores for 21 songs from the television documentary on Lennon's life. Includes Beatles and solo work: The Ballad of John and Yoko • Beautiful Boy • A Day in the Life • Don't Let Me Down • Give Peace a Chance • God • Help! • How? • Imagine (plus a rehearsal version) • In My Life • Jealous Guy • Julia • Mother • Real Love • Revolution • Stand by Me • (Just Like) Starting Over • Strawberry Fields Forever • Twist and Shout • Woman.

00672465 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## THE BEST OF MEGADETH

*Hal Leonard*

This excellent collection in score format includes complete, note-for-note transcriptions (with tab) for every instrument part and all lyrics from 10 of Megadeth's heaviest hits: Crush 'Em • Hangar 18 •

Holy Wars ... The Punishment Due • In My Darkest Hour • Mary Jane • Peace Sells • Skin O' My Teeth • Trust • Use the Man • Wake Up Dead.

00672478 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## BEST OF METALLICA – TRANSCRIBED FULL SCORES

*Cherry Lane Music*

This must-have, 248-page collection includes note-for-note transcriptions in score format with tablature for every vocal and instrument part on 10 classic Metallica songs:

Battery • Blackened • Enter Sandman • Fight Fire with Fire • For Whom the Bell Tolls • Fuel • Master of Puppets • One • Until It Sleeps • Whiplash. Includes a helpful notation legend.

02500424 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## GARY MOORE – GREATEST HITS

*Hal Leonard*

This collection features note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument played and word sung on seven super tunes from this virtuosic Irish axe-slinger. Includes: After the War • The Loner • Out in the Fields •

Over the Hills and Far Away • Run for Cover • Still Got the Blues • and Wild Frontier.

00672504 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## NICKEL CREEK – WHY SHOULD THE FIRE DIE?

*Hal Leonard*

Note-for-note transcriptions for all the parts from this bluegrass band's 2005 release. Features all 14 tracks, including: Doubting Thomas • Eveline • Helena • Scotch & Chocolate • When in Rome •

Why Should the Fire Die? • and more.

00672545 Transcribed Scores ..... \$19.95



## NIRVANA

*Hal Leonard*

All new, note-for-note transcriptions for all the instruments on all 14 songs from the 2002 best-of compilation by this extraordinarily influential band. Includes their recently released final recording "You Know You're Right," and these

huge hits from throughout their celebrated career: About a Girl • All Apologies • Been a Son • Come as You Are • Dumb • Heart Shaped Box • In Bloom • Lithium • The Man Who Sold the World • Penny Royal Tea • Rape Me • Sliver • Smells Like Teen Spirit. Includes complete lyrics.

00672518 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## NIRVANA – BLEACH

*Hal Leonard*

Matching folio to their first album, featuring: About a Girl • Big Cheese • Negative Creep • Paper Cuts • and more.

00672424 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## NIRVANA – IN UTERO

*Hal Leonard*

Exact transcriptions in score format for all of the songs from the album, including the huge hits "All Apologies," "Heart Shaped Box" and: Dumb • Frances Farmer Will Have Her Revenge on Seattle • Milk It • Penny Royal Tea

• Radio Friendly Unit Shifter • Rape Me • Scentless Apprentice • Serve the Servants • Touretts • Very Ape.

00672403 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## NIRVANA – INCESTICIDE

*Hal Leonard*

Transcriptions in score format for all the instruments on all the songs from Nirvana's 1992 release of B-sides, live performances and demos. Includes: Aero Zepplin • Aneurysm • Been a Son •

Beeswax • Big Long Now • Dive • Downer • Hairspray Queen • Mexican Seafood • Molly's Lips • (New Wave) Polly • Sliver • Son of a Gun • Stain • Turn Around.

00672404 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## NIRVANA – NEVERMIND

*Hal Leonard*

Exact transcriptions for all of the instruments on all of the songs from Nirvana's breakthrough release: Breed • Come as You Are • Drain You • In Bloom • Lithium • Lounge Act • On a Plain •

(New Wave) Polly • Smells Like Teen Spirit • Something in the Way • Stay Away • Territorial Pissings.

00672402 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## NIRVANA – UNPLUGGED IN NEW YORK

*Hal Leonard*

This exceptional songbook in our Transcribed Scores series features note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument played and lyric sung on the 14 songs from Nirvana's famous

MTV appearance. Includes: About a Girl • All Apologies • Come as You Are • Dumb • Jesus Doesn't Want Me for a Sunbeam • Lake of Fire • The Man Who Sold the World • Oh Me • On a Plain • Penny Royal Tea • Plateau • (New Wave) Polly • Something in the Way • Where Did You Sleep Last Night.

00672405 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



## THE OFFSPRING – AMERICANA

*Hal Leonard*

Features note-for-note transcriptions in score format for every instrument used on this hit album. Songs include: Americana • The End of the Line • Feelings • Have You Ever • The Kids Aren't Alright

• No Brakes • Pay the Man • Pretty Fly (For a White Guy) • She's Got Issues • Staring at the Sun • Walla Walla • Why Don't You Get a Job?.

00672466 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95





### THE POLICE GREATEST HITS

*Hal Leonard*

This title features note-for-note transcriptions for every note played by Sting, Stuart and Andy on seven top Police tunes: Can't Stand Losing You • Don't Stand So Close to Me • Every Breath You Take • Message in a Bottle • Roxanne • So Lonely • Spirits in the Material World. Includes lyrics.

00672501 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



### BEST OF QUEEN

*Hal Leonard*

Play 15 Queen classics note-for-note with these detailed transcriptions that match every instrument used on the original recordings. Songs include: Bohemian Rhapsody • Crazy Little Thing Called Love • I Want It All • I Was Born to Love You • Killer Queen • Somebody to Love • Stone Cold Crazy • Tie Your Mother Down • We Are the Champions • We Will Rock You • and more.

00672538 Transcribed Scores..... \$24.95

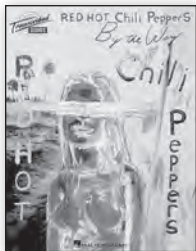


### RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – BLOOD SUGAR SEX MAGIK

*Hal Leonard*

Includes exact transcribed scores for the megahits "Give It Away," "Suck My Kiss," "Under the Bridge" and 14 more: Apache Rose Peacock • Blood Sugar Sex Magik • Breaking the Girl • Funky Monks • The Greeting Song • I Could Have Lied • If You Have to Ask • Mellowship Slinky in B Major • My Lovely Man • Naked in the Rain • The Power of Equality • The Righteous and the Wicked • Sir Psycho Sexy • They're Red Hot.

00672400 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



### RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – BY THE WAY

*Hal Leonard*

Transcriptions of all 16 songs from the Red Hot Chili Peppers' latest release: By the Way • Cabron • Can't Stop • Don't Forget Me • Dosed • I Could Die for You • Midnight • Minor Thing • On Mercury • Tear • This Is the Place • Throw Away Your Television • Universally Speaking • Venice Queen • Warm Tape • The Zephyr Song.

00672515 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



### RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – CALIFORNICATION

*Hal Leonard*

This exceptional 184-page songbook features transcriptions in notes and tab of all the parts for all the songs – John Frusciante's guitar licks, Flea's bass lines, Chad Smith's drum work and Anthony Kiedis' vocals – from the Peppers' huge hit album. Includes: Around the World • Californication • Easily • Get on Top • I Like Dirt • Otherside • Right on Time • Scar Tissue • and 7 more!

00672456 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



### RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – GREATEST HITS

*Hal Leonard*

Play 16 of the Peppers' best note-for-note with this Transcribed Scores collection. Features transcriptions for every instrument used in each recording as well as all the vocal lines.

Songs include: By the Way • Californication • Give It Away • Higher Ground • My Friends • Save the Population • Scar Tissue • Suck My Kiss • Under the Bridge • and more. PARENTAL ADVISORY: EXPLICIT LYRICS

00672536 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



### RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – MOTHER'S MILK

*Hal Leonard*

Note-for-note transcriptions of every instrument played on every song from this smash hit album – the first to feature the band's current red hot line-up of Kiedis, Smith, Frusciante & Flea. Includes 13 Chili Pepper classics: Fire • Good Time Boys • Higher Ground • Johnny Kick a Hole in the Sky • Knock Me Down • Magic Johnson • Nobody Weird like Me • Pretty Little Ditty • Punk Rock Classic • Sexy Mexican Maid • Stone Cold Bush • Subway to Venus • Taste the Pain. Includes tab.

00672422 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



### RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – STADIUM ARCADIUM (JUPITER)

*Hal Leonard*

14 songs from the "Jupiter" portion of the 2006 two-disc set by these funk/pop/metal masters. Includes: Charlie • C'Mon Girl • Dani California • Especially in Michigan • Hey • Hump De Bump • She's Only 18 • Slow Cheetah • Snow (Hey Oh) • Stadium Arcadium • Strip My Mind • Torture Me • Warlocks • Wet Sand.

00672551 Transcribed Scores ..... \$49.95



### ROLLING STONES – EXILE ON MAIN STREET

*Hal Leonard*

This 200-page book features transcriptions of every instrument used on 13 songs from the classic Stones album: Black Angel • Happy • Let It Loose • Rip This Joint • Rocks Off • Shake Your Hips • Soul Survivor • Torn & Frayed • Tumbling Dice • Turd on the Run • more. Includes TAB.

00672408 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95



### SANTANA'S GREATEST HITS

*Hal Leonard*

Includes full-score transcriptions of ten great Santana songs: Black Magic Woman • Everybody's Everything • Everything's Coming Our Way • Evil Ways • Hope You're Feeling Better • Jingo (Jin-Go-Lo-Ba) • Oye Como Va • Persuasion • Samba Pa Ti • Se A Cabo.

00672360 Transcribed Scores..... \$26.95

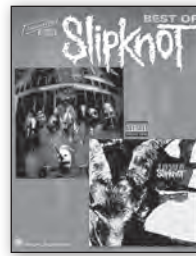


### JOE SATRIANI – GREATEST HITS

*Cherry Lane Music*

Includes complete transcriptions for every instrument used on 9 shredding songs from this guitar virtuoso: Always with Me, Always with You • Cool #9 • Flying in a Blue Dream • Not of This Earth • One Big Rush • Satch Boogie • Summer Song • Surfing with the Alien • Up in the Sky.

02500283 Transcribed Full Scores..... \$24.95



### BEST OF SLIPKNOT

*Hal Leonard*

Note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument played (from Zero through Eight!) by these midwestern nu-metal heads. Includes 10 songs from *Slipknot* and *Iowa*: Disaster Piece • Eyeless • Gently • The Heretic Anthem • Liberate • My Plague • People = Shit • (Sic) • Surfacing • Wait and Bleed, with complete lyrics.

00672522 Transcribed Scores ..... \$24.95

# TRANSCRIBED SCORES



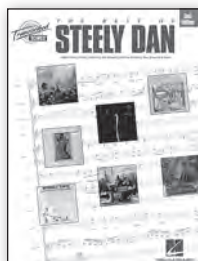
## THE BEST OF SPYRO GYRA

Hal Leonard

A chronology of the favorite tunes from this award-winning jazz group. Note-for-note scores for sax, keyboards, mallets, guitar, bass, and percussion/drums. Ten tunes, including: Shaker Song • Morning Dance • Catching The

Sun • Joy Ride • and more.

00675170 Transcribed Scores ..... \$18.95



## THE BEST OF STEELY DAN – 2ND EDITIONS

Hal Leonard

Original scores for 11 songs from this highly acclaimed jazz/rock supergroup: Aja • Deacon Blues • Hey Nineteen • My Old School • Peg • Reeling in the Years • Rikki

Don't Lose That Number • Time Out of Mind • and more. Features note-for-note transcriptions for guitar, bass, keyboards, synthesizers, drums, percussion and vocals.

00675200 Transcribed Scores ..... \$19.95



## BEST OF SUM 41

Hal Leonard

Complete transcriptions of every instrument part on 10 top tunes from *All Killer, No Filler* and *Does This Look Infected?*. Includes: Fat Lip • Heart Attack • The Hell Song • In Too Deep • Mr. Amsterdam • Motivation • No Brains • Over My Head

(Better Off Dead) • Pain for Pleasure • Still Waiting, with complete lyrics. PARENTAL ADVISORY: EXPLICIT LYRICS

00672521 Transcribed Scores ..... \$29.95



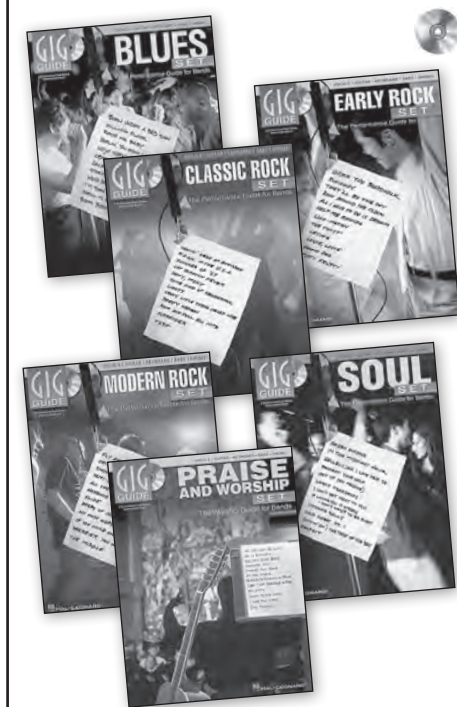
## BEST OF WEATHER REPORT

Hal Leonard

A collection of 14 of their very best, including: Mysterious Traveller • Birdland • Palladium • Mr. Gone • Badia/Boogie Woogie Waltz Medley • Brown Street • 8:30.

00675520 Transcribed Scores ..... \$18.95

# GIG GUIDES



These unique books are laid out with performance in mind. Set lists reflect a wide selection of the most accessible, “field-tested” tunes available, arranged for a four-piece band in a sequence that’s meant to keep your audience entertained. Use *Gig Guides* in rehearsal and performance, following along with the lead sheets and individual parts. Each song in the set includes:

- A two-page lead sheet with chords, melody and lyrics
- An intro page with song facts, song form, and performance tips for the full band
- A page of guidelines for each band member, including crucial parts and performance tips for vocals, guitar, keyboards, bass, and drums
- A full demo performed by the whole band on the accompanying CD.

### BLUES SET

00310786 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

### CLASSIC ROCK SET

00310930 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

### EARLY ROCK SET

00310931 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

### MODERN ROCK SET

00310929 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

### PRAISE & WORSHIP SET

00842056 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

### SOUL SET

00842057 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

# SNARE DRUM

## METHODS AND TECHNIQUES



### THE HAL LEONARD SNARE DRUM METHOD

by Rick Mattingly  
Hal Leonard

Geared for beginning band and orchestra students, this modern approach to learning snare drum includes a play-along CD that features full concert band recordings of modern band arrangements and classic marches with full drum parts that allow the beginning drummer to apply the book's lessons in a realistic way. The book and CD also include several snare drum duets that can be played by a teacher and student, or that can be used by two students for recitals and contests. The book includes studies in 4/4, 2/4, 3/4, 6/8 and cut-time, and includes both orchestral and rudimental applications of rolls. This is truly the musical approach to learning snare drum.

06620059 Book/CD Pack..... \$10.95

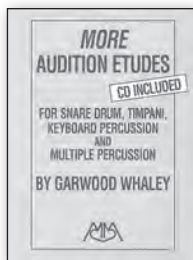


### AUDITION ETUDES

FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI,  
KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND  
MULTIPLE PERCUSSION  
by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

A source book of original graduated reading studies for band/orchestra placement, grading, sight reading, regional/state auditions, teacher training classes and supplementary lesson material. Contains a wide variety of meters, keys, dynamics, tempi and rhythms. An evaluation chart for each instrument is included.

00317000 ..... \$9.95

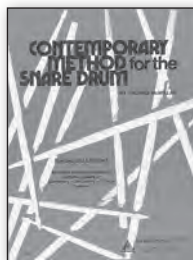


### MORE AUDITION ETUDES

FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI,  
KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND  
MULTIPLE PERCUSSION  
by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

Volume two of the original Audition Etudes that includes a compact disc (CD) providing an interpretation of each etude. An outstanding "all-in-one" comprehensive percussion edition for a variety of uses.

00317024 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



### CONTEMPORARY METHOD FOR SNARE DRUM

by McMillan  
Music Sales America

The lesson material in this book has been carefully prepared in such a way that it will give the student the technical experience needed to become a contributing member of the band and orchestra.

14007580 ..... \$6.95



### FLAMS, RUFFS, & ROLLS FOR SNARE DRUM

by John Beck  
Meredith Music

A supplementary text that provides excellent technical studies dealing with snare drum rolls and embellishments.

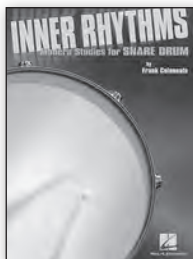
00317054 ..... \$8.95



### HAL LEONARD ADVANCED BAND METHOD - DRUMS

An advanced course of study for individual or like-instrument class instruction.

06614100 ..... \$5.50



### INNER RHYTHMS - MODERN STUDIES FOR SNARE DRUM

by Frank Colonnato  
Hal Leonard

Inner Rhythms presents interesting and challenging etudes for snare drum based on the rhythms of contemporary music, including a variety of time signatures, shifting meters and a full range of dynamics. These studies will help improve reading skills as well as snare drum technique, and will provide insight to the rhythmic demands of modern music.

06620017 ..... \$7.95

### LEARN AS YOU PLAY DRUMS

by Chris Barron  
Boosey & Hawkes

*Learn As You Play* provides everything you need from the first lesson up to the intermediate level. A well structured course of exercises, studies and pieces ensures a solid foundation in technique and musicianship for students of any age. Styles taught include: pop, rock, Latin and swing, and many concert pieces are compatible with *Learn As You Play Tuned Percussion and Timpani* (48011098), allowing the student to play duos, trios or larger ensembles.

48011078 (MO60080784) ..... \$26.00



### HASKELL W. HARR DRUM METHOD

FOR BAND AND  
ORCHESTRA

M.M. Cole  
Publishing Company

This best-selling instruction book was developed to meet the needs of the young student aspiring to become a drummer in the school band or orchestra. Book 1 spans 52 lessons and includes: rudiments • study of various time figures found in every day playing • care and maintenance of drums • and more. Building on the lessons from Book 1, Book 2 covers 26 rudiments and contains additional studies in various time signatures utilizing the 26 rudiments.

06620102 Book 1 with CD ..... \$14.95

06620096 Book 1 (Book only) ..... \$9.95

06620103 Book 2 with CD ..... \$14.95

06620097 Book 2 (Book only) ..... \$10.95



### MODERN SCHOOL FOR SNARE DRUM

by Morris Goldenberg  
Hal Leonard

This book of 54 progressive solos and duets makes performing easier! Part 1 offers well-graded exercises to improve playing skills, and Part 2 covers all percussion instruments, helping percussion groups develop an ensemble feeling. Includes orchestral examples from Bartok, Bernstein, Rimsky-Korsakov, Stravinsky, Prokofiev, and more.

00347777 ..... \$12.95



### THE MODERN SNARE DRUMMER

by Ron Spagnardi  
Modern Drummer

From the editor of *Modern Drummer* magazine, this book is a collection of 38 solos designed to challenge both technical and reading skills for the intermediate to advanced snare drummer. Each solo is preceded by an explanation of its structure and highlights, with an emphasis on the more difficult sections of the piece. Also includes some suggested stickings, and a special section of 30 Preparatory Exercises.

00330458 ..... \$12.95

# SNARE DRUM



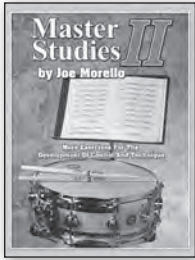
## JOE MORELLO – MASTER STUDIES

*Modern Drummer*

This is “the” book on hand development and drumstick control. *Master Studies* focuses on these important aspects: accent studies, buzz-roll exercises, single and double-stroke patterns,

control studies, flam patterns, dynamic development, endurance studies, and much more!

\_\_\_\_\_ 06631474..... \$14.95



## JOE MORELLO – MASTER STUDIES II

MORE EXERCISES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF CONTROL AND TECHNIQUE

by Joe Morello

*Modern Drummer*

Like *Master Studies*, this is a workbook of material to use in developing the hands for

drumming. Challenging exercises encourage students to learn slow, sensible and accurate practice techniques.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620101..... \$14.95



## 128 RUDIMENTAL STREET BEATS, ROLLOFFS, AND PARADE-SONG PARTS

IN THE STYLE OF “TRADITIONAL” DRUM & BUGLE CORPS

by John S. Pratt

Hal Leonard

*128 Rudimental Street Beats, Rolloffs, and Parade-Song*

*Parts* contains “traditional” rudimental selections for snare, tenor, and bass drums that will provide the drum sections of parade or drilling units a varied repertoire of performance material. Contains a CD of the material performed by the author, helpful exercises for intermediate drummers, and a preface and foreword.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620123 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99



## PRIMARY HANDBOOK FOR SNARE DRUM

by Garwood Whaley  
*Meredith Music*

A brand new edition of this internationally acclaimed classic snare drum method with play along CD. This re-engraved comprehensive and musical

beginning through intermediate level method includes reading studies, duets, stick control exercises, multiple drum studies, rudiments and student composition assignments.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317120 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317049 Book Only..... \$10.95



## JEFF QUEEN – PLAYING WITH STICKS

DVD

AN IN-DEPTH GUIDE TO RUDIMENTS AND HAND TECHNIQUES  
*Hudson Music*

Featuring four-time solo snare drumming world champion Jeff Queen, this DVD presents a comprehensive approach

to developing hand technique and a detailed look at contemporary rudimental drumming. Presented here are essential hand techniques ranging from the fundamentals to a detailed analysis of the Moeller Technique and Velocity Stroke. Jeff demonstrates how to apply these techniques to flams, diddles, rolls, and hybrid rudiments, and talks about timing, buzz roll control and more. Also provided is invaluable information on solo construction and achieving speed, plus many backsticking and stick trick ideas. This DVD is a must for any level player, beginner to extremely advanced! Running Time: 3 Hours, 45 Minutes.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00320602 DVD..... \$29.95



## THE READING DRUMMER – SECOND EDITION

LEARN THE BASICS OF READING DRUM NOTATION

by Dave Vose

*Berklee Press*

If you want to take your drumming chops to the next level, you must know how to

read drum music. Written by Professor Dave Vose, this Berklee Workshop is ideal for both beginners and pros and includes everything you'll need to make sightreading drum notation easy and natural. Features: more than 50 lessons complete with general practice tips; steady learning progression from reading quarter notes to 16th-note triplets; practice rhythms containing accents, flams, rolls, ruffs, tempo and meter changes; and much more.

\_\_\_\_\_ 50449458..... \$10.99



## BUDDY RICH'S MODERN INTERPRETATION OF SNARE DRUM RUDIMENTS

DVD

by Ted MacKenzie

*Music Sales America*

Buddy Rich's *Modern Interpretation of Snare Drum Rudiments* contains systematic

instruction for the beginner student who wants to learn to play drums. In addition to the elementary principles of music, there are 83 lessons of exercises and rudiments, 21 reading exercises, 10 exercises employing rudiments and advanced rhythmic studies. DVD 1 includes the lessons played in non-bounce, matched technique format, and DVD 2 includes the lessons played in bounce, traditional technique format.

\_\_\_\_\_ 14005290 Book Only..... \$19.99

\_\_\_\_\_ 14005289 Book/2-DVDs Pack..... \$34.95



## ROCKIN' POPPIN' SNARE DRUM, VOL. 1

NEW!



RHYTHM FUNDAMENTALS

by Bart Robley

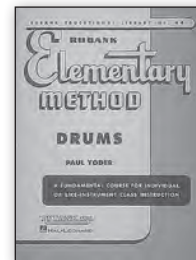
*Centerstream Publications*

The first in a series of three snare drum instructional books from Bart Robley, this book is perfect for beginners

of any age. The fundamentals of reading rhythm are important to the success of playing any instrument, especially the snare! In this book you will learn to read everything from quarter-note sticking patterns all the way to rebounded sixteenth notes, and then it's on to rudimental drum rolls. A CD is included so you can listen while you practice, eliminating any guess work. The 40 essential drum rudiments are also included in the front of the book. A must for all drummers!

Watch for a companion DVD coming soon!

\_\_\_\_\_ 00001562 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99



## RUBANK ELEMENTARY METHOD – DRUMS

by Paul Yoder

*Rubank Publications*

A fundamental starter course for individual or like-instrument class instruction.

\_\_\_\_\_ 04470090..... \$5.99

## RUBANK INTERMEDIATE METHOD – DRUMS

by Robert W. Buggert

*Rubank Publications*

A follow-up course for individual or like-instrument class instruction

\_\_\_\_\_ 04470260..... \$5.95

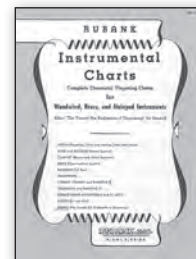
## RUBANK ADVANCED METHOD – DRUMS

by Harvey Whistler

*Rubank Publications*

An advanced course of study designed to follow-up any of the various elementary and intermediate methods.

\_\_\_\_\_ 04470480..... \$6.95

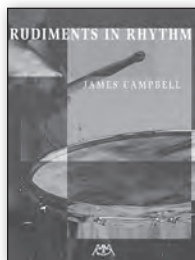


## RUBANK INSTRUMENTAL DRUM CHART

*Rubank Publications*

A useful chart of the 26 Standard Drum Rudiments – the first thing beginning drummers learn!

\_\_\_\_\_ 04471530..... \$1.95



## RUDIMENTS IN RHYTHM

by James Campbell  
Meredith Music

These 22 original snare drum solos were written for developing students as well as advanced drummers. Each solo combines rudiments with rhythmic phrasing in musical pieces that include: 40 PAS International Drum Rudiments; contemporary hybrid rudiments; interesting effects like crush rolls, back sticking, butt-end stabs and claw rolls; rudimental solos that swing; and more.

00317127..... \$14.95



## RUDIMENTAL SNARE DRUM GROOVES

by Johnny Lee Lane and  
Richard L. Walker, Jr.  
Hal Leonard

This dynamic guide is a creative and methodical array of hot, grooving, dexterity-building, rudimental exercises.

Each series of grooves is divided into seven sections that are one-hand, single-stroke, diddle, flam, drag, roll, and rudiment combinations. This method enables you to approach each rudiment as a rhythmic study, allowing for a more groove-driven sound while performing rudiments.

06620126 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.99



## SNARE DRUM FOR BEGINNERS

by Morris Goldenberg  
Hal Leonard

Includes rudiments to strengthen both hands and improve reflexes while developing rapid stick technique. Includes 24 exercises for the student and 24 duets for the student and teacher.

00347778..... \$7.95

## SNARE DRUM IN THE CONCERT HALL

by Al Payson  
Meredith Music

This text will help to prepare the student for the technical, reading and musical problems in music of all styles and periods from Rossini through Stockhausen.

00317055..... \$14.95



## SNARE DRUM PLAY-ALONG

MELODIC RUDIMENTS  
WITH BACKING  
TRACKS IN ALL STYLES  
by Joe Cox  
Hal Leonard

Learning drum rudiments is essential for every drummer, but just practicing with a pad

or a snare drum, speeding up then slowing down in the traditional method, can become a bit tedious. This book has been designed to help intermediate and advanced drummers develop rudiment speed with play-along tracks that start slowly, accelerate, then slow back down. But what sets it apart from other rudiment books is musical grooves, in a number of different styles, which help the drummer to hear the sticking patterns.

06620141 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99



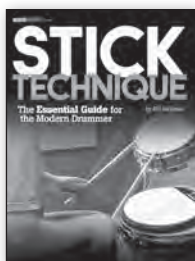
## SNARE DRUM SELECTS - VOLUME ONE

BFD2 COMPATIBLE  
EXPANSION PACK  
Modern Drummer  
Publications

Developed to meet the needs of professional record producers and sound engineers as well as

drummers and home-recording enthusiasts, *Modern Drummer Snare Drum Selects, Volume 1* is a BFD2-compatible collection of studio-quality sound samples taken from a dozen state-of-the-art drums, all of which have been chosen by the editors of *Modern Drummer* magazine for its prestigious "Snare Drum of the Month" column. The drums represent a selection of some of the latest and greatest in metal and wood shell designs and tonalities and were digitally recorded and mastered by leading drum technology specialist, John Emrich.

06620142 BFD2 Expansion Pack ..... \$89.95



## MODERN DRUMMER PRESENTS STICK TECHNIQUE

THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE FOR THE MODERN DRUMMER  
by Bill Bachman  
Modern Drummer  
Publications

Culled from Bill Bachman's popular "Strictly Technique" articles in *Modern Drummer* magazine, this book will help players develop hands that are loose, stress free, and ready to play anything that comes to mind. The book is for everyone who plays with sticks, regardless of whether you're focusing primarily on drumset, orchestral percussion, or the rudimental style of drumming. Divided into three main sections - Technique, Top Twelve Rudiments, and Chops Builders - the book is designed to get you playing essential techniques correctly and as quickly as possible. Also includes a bonus section two-hand coordination and independence.

00333463 ..... \$14.95



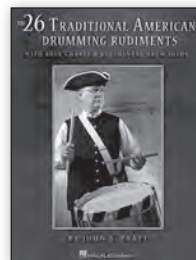
## STUDIES IN SOLO PERCUSSION

by Morris Goldenberg  
Hal Leonard

For intermediate-to-advanced percussionists, this book is designed to assist the solo player in combining groups of instruments cumulatively.

Instruments include the snare drum, bass drum, tenor drum, field drum, piccolo, temple block, cowbell, bongos, tom-tom, wood block, and many more.

00347779..... \$7.95



## THE 26 TRADITIONAL AMERICAN DRUMMING RUDIMENTS

WITH ROLL CHARTS AND  
RUDIMENTAL DRUM SOLOS  
by John S. Pratt  
Foreword by Ben Hans  
Hal Leonard

This collection of rudimental examples and roll charts will

aid the learner in mastering the rudimental language. John S. Pratt's early works are an essential part of America's "traditional" drumming heritage. This new edition contains a new foreword and corrected music engravings, and also includes the classic solos "The Sons of Liberty" and "The All-American Emblem."

06620124 ..... \$9.99

## SOLOS AND SONGBOOKS

### AMERICAN SUITE FOR UNACCOMPANIED SNARE DRUM

by Guy Gautbbreaux  
Meredith Music

The first place winner of the 1989 PAS Composition Contest this five-movement work is of international contest/recital quality.

00317056..... \$12.95



### THE BEAT OF A DIFFERENT DRUMMER

by Dominick Cuccia  
Meredith Music

This fantastic new addition to the rudimental literature for snare drum offers traditional-style rudimental solos presented in not-so traditional

ways. These solos are fun to play, and are sure to challenge even the finest drummers! Features jazz-influenced rudimental solos - each with flexible tempos - inspired by legendary drummers, plus a three-page Rudimental Interpretation Chart. Perfect for contests or competitions!

00317140..... \$12.95

# SNARE DRUM

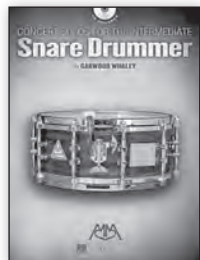
## BOBBIN' BACK

MEDIUM-ADVANCED LEVEL

by Robert Buggert  
Rubank Publications

For Snare Drum Only

04479337..... \$4.95



## CONCERT SOLOS FOR THE INTERMEDIATE SNARE DRUMMER

by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

This is a collection of musically challenging yet practical solos for the mature beginner through intermediate levels.

Left pages contain no rolls, right pages utilize rolls. Solo features include: numerous dynamic changes • a variety of meters including mixed meters • short rolls • a variety of formal structures to help develop an awareness of compositional styles. Suitable for contest, recital or supplementary lesson material.

00317141 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

## DIALOGUE FOR SNARE DRUM AND TIMPANI

MEDIUM-DIFFICULT LEVEL

by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

A challenging duet in 5/4 time for two advanced performers. An excellent piece for recital or adjudication.

00317066..... \$12.95

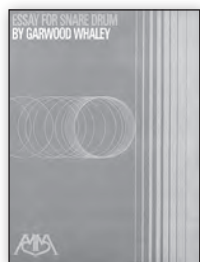
## ECHOING STICKS

MEDIUM-ADVANCED LEVEL

by Robert Buggert  
Rubank Publications

For Snare Drum Only

04479340..... \$4.95



## ESSAY FOR SNARE DRUM

DIFFICULT LEVEL

by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

This outstanding contest solo makes extensive use of dynamics applied to rudimental rhythmic figures.

Appearing on state solo lists,

"Essay" has become a standard work for snare drum.

00317067..... \$8.95



## ETUDE IN 32ND'S

DIFFICULT LEVEL

for Solo Snare Drum  
by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

An exciting contest solo for the advanced snare drummer featuring the use of rudiments in concert style. Widely used competition solo.

00317068..... \$8.95

## FLINGING IT THREEFOLD

EASY LEVEL

by Robert Buggert  
Rubank Publications

For Snare Drum Trio.

04479351..... \$4.95



## 40 INTERMEDIATE SNARE DRUM SOLOS

by Ben Hans  
Hal Leonard

This book provides the advancing percussionist with interesting solo material in all musical styles.

06620067..... \$7.95



## THE FAVORITE RUDIMENTAL SOLOS OF CAMPBELL, CUCCIA AND PRATT

Meredith Music

A unique collection of snare drum solos by three of today's most outstanding rudimental composers. Each composer selected his favorite solos from their highly acclaimed publications by Meredith Music. These "rudimental gems" are fun to play and are sure to add spice to the life of any drummer or aficionado.

00317152..... \$14.95

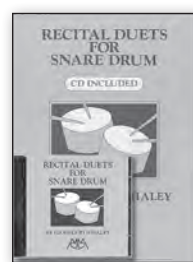
## REACHING OUT

by David Horne

Boosey & Hawkes

Percussion solo

48012023 (M060111969)..... \$26.95

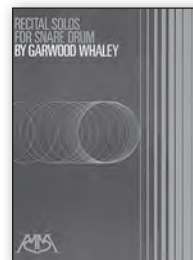


## RECITAL DUETS FOR SNARE DRUM

by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

A collection of fifteen advanced musical duets for performance during recitals, examinations, "chamber music" portions of band and orchestra concerts, solo and ensemble festivals or simply as a means of developing musicianship and ensemble skills. The CD included with this volume allows either part to be played together or individually.

00317052 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



## RECITAL SOLOS FOR SNARE DRUM

by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

Thirty musically challenging solos for concert or adjudication. Advanced.

00317051..... \$12.95

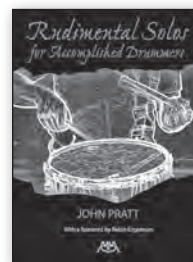
## ROLLING ACCENTS

Medium-Advanced Level

by Robert Buggert  
Rubank Publications

For Snare Drum Only

04479345..... \$4.95



## RUDIMENTAL SOLOS FOR THE ACCOMPLISHED DRUMMER

by John S. Pratt  
Meredith Music

Challenging, demanding, musical and fun! These solos by world renowned virtuoso John Pratt set a new standard for rudimental snare drum solos.

00317118..... \$12.95



## RUDIMENTAL DRUM SOLOS FOR THE MARCHING SNARE DRUMMER

by Ben Hans  
Hal Leonard

This book provides the advancing percussionist exciting solo material in the rudimental style. Meant as a study for developing the rudiments in a musical manner, it is designed as a progressive lesson supplement, and as performance material for recitals, contests and solo competitions. Includes: solos featuring the original 26 N.A.R.D. drum rudiments, the 40 P.A.S. drum rudiments, hybrid rudiments, warm up exercises, suggested sticking, dynamics and articulation markings, a music glossary, and much more! For the early intermediate to early advanced percussionist.

06620074..... \$12.95



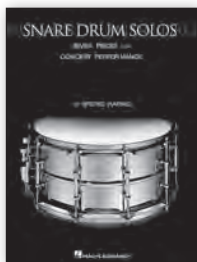
## SNARE DRUM DUETS

25 DUETS FOR  
TWO SNARE DRUMMERS  
by Ron Spagnardi  
Modern Drummer

Written by *Modern Drummer* publisher Ron Spagnardi, *Snare Drum Duets* offers a selection of 25 challenging

duets ranging in difficulty from simple to complex. A wide assortment of time signatures is used throughout the book, from 2/4 and common time, to 5/8, 7/8 and 12/8, among others. This book can be used for two players in duet format (remembering to alternate parts), as individual solos for improvement of basic reading skills, or for play-along with the enclosed CD, which includes a separate recording of both parts for each duet. Ideal for high school and college-level percussionists, this book/CD pack is fun for students and teachers.

06620072 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



## SNARE DRUM SOLOS - SEVEN PIECES FOR CONCERT PERFORMANCE

Hal Leonard

This book contains seven advanced solos in a variety of styles geared for the advanced percussionist. These solos provide excellent performance

material for recitals and solo competition, and are perfect for use as lesson supplements. Songs include: The Fast Track • Hot News • Lay It Down • The Right Touch • Rollin' and Rockin' • Strollin' on Six • Waltz for Jazzers.

06620079 ..... \$5.95



## SOLOS AND DUETS FOR SNARE DRUM

by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

A collection of musically challenging solos and duets. Solos include idiomatic techniques that explore a variety of sound possibilities on snare drum and multiple drums for the intermediate to advanced performer.

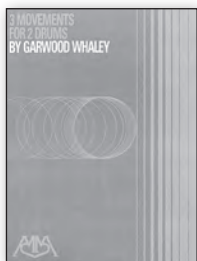
00317053..... \$14.95

## SOLOS FOR THE PERCUSSION PLAYER

by John O'Reilly  
G. Schirmer, Inc.

Compiled by John O'Reilly for various percussion instruments with piano.

50332090 ..... \$19.99

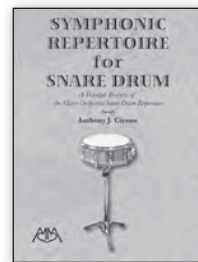


## 3 MOVEMENTS FOR 2 DRUMS

MEDIUM-DIFFICULT LEVEL  
by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

Three contrasting movements for snare drum and tom tom entitled "Dance," "Interlude" and "March" (fast, slow, fast).

00317071..... \$8.95



## SYMPHONIC REPERTOIRE FOR SNARE DRUM

A DETAILED ANALYSIS OF ORCHESTRAL SNARE DRUM REPERTOIRE

by Anthony J. Cirone  
Meredith Music

Former percussionist of the San Francisco Symphony and

Indiana University Professor of Music, Anthony Cirone has provided a comprehensive performance analysis of snare drum parts for the major symphonic repertoire. His easy-to-understand explanations are based on countless performances under many of the world's finest conductors.

00317156..... \$19.95

## THUNDERING THROUGH

ADVANCED LEVEL

by Robert Buggert  
Rubank Publications

For Snare Drum Only

04479346..... \$4.95



## 12 PROGRESSIVE SOLOS FOR SNARE DRUM

by Morris Goldenberg  
Hal Leonard

Easy to difficult arrangements of snare drum solos that have long been standard items on contest lists. Excellent practice material!

00347783..... \$5.95

## WE THREE

MEDIUM LEVEL

by Robert Buggert  
Rubank Publications

For Snare Drum Trio.

04479359..... \$4.95

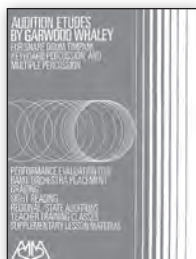
## METHODS AND TECHNIQUES


**ADVANCED  
PROGRESSIVE  
ETUDES**

MULTI-STYLISTIC  
2- AND 4-MALLET  
STUDIES FOR SOLO VIBES  
by David Kovins  
Hal Leonard

Includes 35 multi-stylistic etudes, chordal exercises, progressive intervallic studies, scale/sticking exercises, and more. Techniques covered include 2- and 4-mallet playing, mallet dampenings, pedaling, and musical phrasing. Suggested stickings are provided, as well as Kovins' commentary on each piece. Each etude is performed on the accompanying CD.

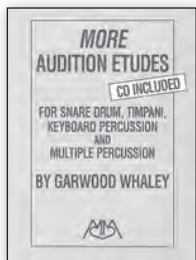
06620027 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95


**AUCTION ETUDES**

FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI,  
KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND  
MULTIPLE PERCUSSION  
by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

A source book of original graduated reading studies for band/orchestra placement, grading, sight reading, regional/state auditions, teacher training classes and supplementary lesson material. Contains a wide variety of meters, keys, dynamics, tempi and rhythms. An evaluation chart for each instrument is included.

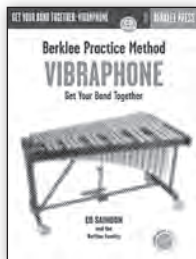
00317000 ..... \$9.95


**MORE AUCTION  
ETUDES**

FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI,  
KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND  
MULTIPLE PERCUSSION  
by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

Volume two of the original Audition Etudes that includes a compact disc (CD) providing an interpretation of each etude. An outstanding "all-in-one" comprehensive percussion edition for a variety of uses.

00317024 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95


**BERKLEE PRACTICE  
METHOD:  
VIBRAPHONE**

by Ed Saindon  
Berklee Press

Get your band together! The Berklee Practice Method is the first-ever method that teaches you to play in a rock band. Learn how to listen, interact and respond, improvise, and become part of the groove. The book and play-along CD will help you improve your timing, technique and reading ability through examples in a wide variety of styles.

50449436 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95


**ESSENTIAL  
MUSICIANSHIP  
FOR BAND**

ENSEMBLE CONCEPTS —  
MALLET PERCUSSION  
Hal Leonard

This book is designed to assist directors in helping their ensembles acquire maximum performance skills while increasing overall musicianship. Every aspect of ensemble development is covered, and each concept is presented in developmental order. These exercises may be used at any stage of ensemble development except the beginner level. Basic performance skills are introduced individually, and then combined for more advanced practice.

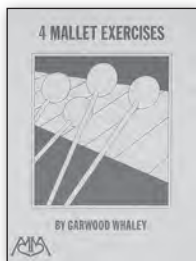
00960076..... \$9.95


**EXERCISES FOR  
MALLET INSTRUMENTS**

MUSICAL ETUDES FOR  
VIBRAPHONE AND MARIMBA AND  
OTHER INSTRUMENTS  
by Emil Richards  
Hal Leonard

*Exercises for Mallet Instruments* contains jazz licks in all keys, adapted from the music of Debussy, Ravel, Bartok, Stravinsky, John Coltrane, and Charlie Parker. Practicing these etudes over jazz chords changes is an invaluable addition to the techniques of improvisation, and will improve reading skills.

06620132 ..... \$19.99


**4 MALLET EXERCISES**

by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

Provides exercises that will assist the student in developing fundamental technical ability in the shortest possible time.

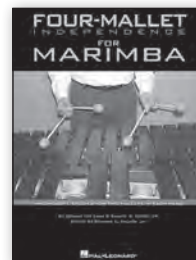
00317013 ..... \$9.95


**4 MALLET  
FUNDAMENTALS**

by Neil Grover and  
Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

This book combines the *4 Mallet Primer* by Neil Grover and *4 Mallet Exercises* by Garwood Whaley into one comprehensive volume, providing students and teachers easy access to technical studies and musical materials at the beginning and intermediate levels.

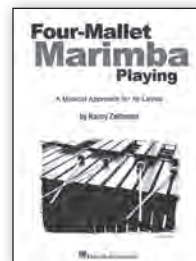
00317157 ..... \$14.95


**FOUR MALLET  
INDEPENDENCE FOR  
MARIMBA**

by Johnny Lee Lane and  
Samuel A. Floyd, Jr.  
Hal Leonard

In this book, Johnny Lee Lane and Samuel A. Floyd, Jr. take you through a concentrated study of progressively arranged exercises. Through careful study and practice of the book's valuable musical examples, you will build a solid foundation in the independent manipulation of two mallets in each hand.

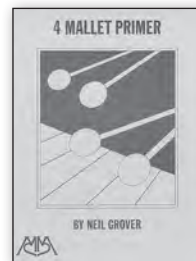
06620099 ..... \$9.95


**FOUR-MALLET  
MARIMBA PLAYING**

A MUSICAL APPROACH  
FOR ALL LEVELS  
by Nancy Zeltsman  
Hal Leonard

This book contains a variety of music for all levels. It includes: examples taken from contemporary solo and chamber works, with commentary and performance tips; 50 studies to develop four-mallet technique in a musical way; 18 classic and contemporary solos for recitals, auditions or juries, written by Beethoven, Handel, Duke Ellington and others; and helpful guidelines for mallet selection, grip, strokes, tone production, rolls, stickings, phrasing and other important topics.

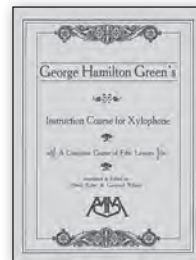
06620055 ..... \$19.95


**4 MALLET PRIMER**

by Neil Grover  
Meredith Music

A collection of "classics" arranged for keyboard percussion. These works will assist in the development of coordination, independence and musicality.

00317012 ..... \$9.95


**INSTRUCTION COURSE  
FOR XYLOPHONE**

by George Hamilton Green  
Meredith Music

The most comprehensive method for keyboard percussion ever written. A complete course of 50 lessons including ragtime, improvising, blues and exercises for individual hand development.

00317044 ..... \$29.95





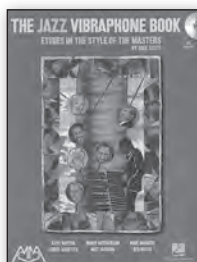
## INTERMEDIATE PROGRESSIVE ETUDES

MULTI-STYLISTIC 2- AND 4-MALLET STUDIES FOR SOLO VIBES

David Kovins  
Hal Leonard

This book/CD pack will help develop a contemporary vibist's technique and musicianship. It includes: 33 etudes in different styles; chromatic exercises; whole-tone scales; and studies in perfect fourths. It covers techniques such as: mallet dampening, pedaling, musical phrasing, and more. Author David Kovins provides suggested stickings, and commentary about each exercise and etude. Each etude is performed on the accompanying disc, and some contain chord symbols to allow for improvisation.

00620026 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



## THE JAZZ VIBRAPHONE BOOK

ETUDES IN THE STYLE OF THE MASTERS  
by Dick Sisto  
Meredith Music

Learn from the language of the masters of jazz vibraphone by using this one-of-a-kind book

with CD. It includes biographies, etudes, analyses and discographies exploring the life and music of jazz vibes legends Gary Burton, Mike Mainieri, Bobby Hutcherson, Lionel Hampton, Milt Jackson, and Red Norvo. The play-along CD features Dick Sisto's expressive playing with a groovin' rhythm section, making this an exciting and complete course for vibes.

00317148 Book/CD Pack ..... \$24.95



## MALLET CHORD STUDIES

CHORD VOICINGS AND ARPEGGIO PATTERNS FOR VIBRAPHONE AND MARIMBA AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

by Emil Richards  
Hal Leonard

*Mallet Chord Studies* provides exercises that cover the open and closed positions found in most jazz phrases on keyboard instruments. The etudes are designed to improve the improvisational skills needed to play all seventh chords in various open and closed positions. They will help the player to become proficient in moving from one chord and scale sequence to another.

00620134 ..... \$9.99

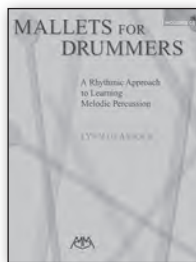


## MALLET PERCUSSION FOR YOUNG BEGINNERS

by Randy Eyles  
Meredith Music

Printed with oversized notes and stresses reading skills using peripheral vision. An outstanding introductory work for keyboard percussion and its collection of tunes is both fun and motivating.

00317023..... \$13.95



## MALLETS FOR DRUMMERS

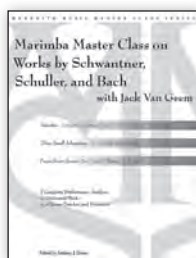
A RHYTHMIC APPROACH TO LEARNING MELODIC PERCUSSION

by Lynn Glasscock  
Meredith Music

For someone with a drumming background, this book is a perfect companion – utilizing drumming experience by

presenting the melodic fundamentals of music in an interesting and challenging way. No nursery rhyme tunes or children's songs are found here. Instead, rhythmically interesting and fun pieces are used to speed up the intermediate/advanced drummer's progress on keyboard percussion instruments. Topics covered include: melodic music fundamentals; performance fundamentals; scale studies; triad studies; reading studies; solo studies; utilizing snare drum/drumset skills. Includes play-along CD.

00317184 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

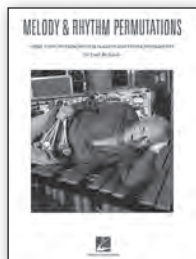


## MARIMBA MASTER CLASS ON WORKS BY SCHWANTNER, SCHULLER AND BACH

by Jack Van Geem  
ed. Anthony J. Cirone  
Meredith Music

This latest work in the "Master Class" series presents a comprehensive, interpretive analysis and performance guide of three major works for solo marimba by San Francisco Symphony Principal Percussionist Jack Van Geem. Works covered include: *Velocities* (Joseph Schwanter); *Three Small Adventures* (Gunther Schuller); and J.S. Bach's *Fuga* in G minor. Van Geem outlines his philosophy of solo marimba technique and how mallet position increases a player's accuracy and provides an important aid in memorization.

00317212 ..... \$24.95



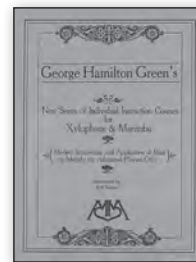
## MELODY & RHYTHM PERMUTATIONS

MORE THAN 300 EXERCISES FOR MALLETS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

by Emil Richards  
Hal Leonard

The exercises in *Melody & Rhythm Permutations* were developed to improve sight reading and improvisational skills in the advanced player. The inversions of melody and rhythm will keep the instrumentalist busy analyzing and performing these musical studies over the long haul, and a note from the author offers insights and practice suggestions.

00620135 ..... \$19.99



## MODERN IMPROVISING AND APPLICATION OF IDEAS TO MELODY

by George Hamilton Green  
introduction by Bob Becker  
Meredith Music

A complete routine of 35 lessons showing how variations and arpeggios are formed in their relation to the fundamental

chord. Demonstrates application of variations, arpeggios, double-stops, and scale forms to a given melody. Also includes a thorough demonstration of the invention of ideas, adaption from the piano-part, hot choruses, rhythm effects, and more. Originally published during 1936 and 1937 as a series of lessons available by mail, this title was one of the very first jazz improvisation methods to be published for any instrument.

00317045..... \$27.99



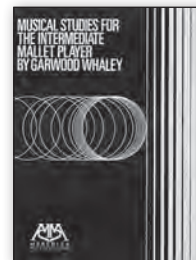
## MODERN SCHOOL FOR MALLET-KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS

by Jim Sewrey, Ben Hans,  
and Tom Schneller  
Hal Leonard

This book is designed to develop musical artistry on marimba, xylophone, vibraphone, bells, and chimes.

Compiled by leading teachers and performers, this book includes etudes by the legendary Morris Goldenberg along with additional etudes, solo pieces, and excerpts from the symphonic repertoire.

00347776..... \$14.99

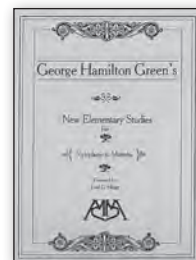


## MUSICAL STUDIES FOR THE INTERMEDIATE MALLET PLAYER

by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

A complete intermediate method that includes studies in technique, reading, duets and four-mallets.

00317026..... \$10.95



## NEW ELEMENTARY STUDIES FOR XYLOPHONE AND MARIMBA

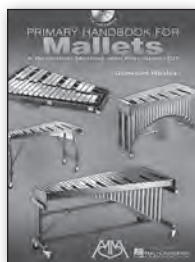
by George Hamilton Green  
introduction by Fred D. Hinger  
Meredith Music

Provides the same comprehensive approach to mallet

playing today as it did when Green used it with his own students. This method should be required material for all beginners.

00317113..... \$12.95

# MALLETS



## PRIMARY HANDBOOK FOR MALLETS

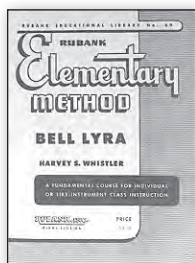
by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

Internationally acclaimed by today's leading teachers, Primary Handbook for Mallets (xylophone, marimba, vibes, and bells) is designed for the

beginner of any age. This method provides a complete introduction to mallet playing for private lessons or classroom use. The play-along CD also makes this the ideal self-instruction method.

00317126 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

00317032 Book Only..... \$9.95



## RUBANK ELEMENTARY METHOD - BELL LYRA

by Harvey S. Whistler  
Rubank Publications

A fundamental beginning course for individual or like-instrument class instruction.

04470120..... \$5.95

## RUBANK ELEMENTARY METHOD - MARIMBA OR XYLOPHONE

by Howard M. Peterson  
Rubank Publications

04470100..... \$5.95

## RUBANK ELEMENTARY METHOD - MARIMBA, XYLOPHONE OR VIBES

by Art Joliff  
Rubank Publications

04470270..... \$5.95



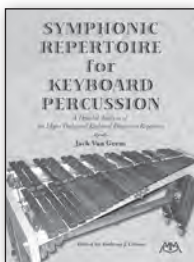
## SIGHT READING FOR MALLETS

JAZZ EXERCISES IN EVEN AND ODD TIMES FOR MALLETS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

by Emil Richards

Richards has provided a superb source for those who would like to improve the skills needed to play today's music. *Sight Reading for Mallets* contains over 30 compositions that offer experience playing the unusual rhythms and phrases found in 21st-century writing.

06620133 ..... \$12.99



## SYMPHONIC REPERTOIRE FOR KEYBOARD PERCUSSION

by Jack Van Geem  
edited by Anthony J. Cirone  
Meredith Music

Principal Percussionist of the San Francisco Symphony, Chairman of Percussion

Studies at the San Francisco Conservatory and faculty member at the Colburn School of Music in Los Angeles, Jack Van Geem has provided a comprehensive performance analysis of keyboard percussion parts for the major symphonic repertoire. His easy-to-understand explanations are based on countless performances under many of the world's finest conductors. Includes parts for practice and performance.

00317176..... \$24.95



## VOICING AND COMPING FOR JAZZ VIBRAPHONE

FOUR-MALLET STUDIES FOR THE MODERN VIBIST  
Thomas L. Davis  
Hal Leonard

The complete guide to chordal playing for the contemporary vibraphonist. This book includes examples and exercises dealing with voicing selection, chord-member selection, use of extensions and alterations, voice leading and inversion selection. The accompanying CD contains tunes featuring standard chord progressions in popular jazz styles including fast and medium swing, ballad, jazz waltz, bossa-nova and samba. For each tune there is a demo track with vibes, drums and bass, and each vibes chart is completely notated in the book. There is also a play-along track of each tune, with bass and drums accompaniment.

06620019 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95

## SOLOS AND SONGBOOKS

### ARGORU IV FOR VIBRAPHONE

by Alvin Singleton  
Schott

49012816 (EA 804)..... \$8.95

### ARGORU VI FOR MARIMBA

by Alvin Singleton  
Schott

49012760 (EA 718)..... \$8.95

### AVE MARIA

EASY LEVEL  
by Franz Schubert  
Rubank Publications

Marimba or Xylophone with Piano

04479361..... \$4.95

## BALLATA

FOR XYLOPHONE AND 5 BOO BAMES (MALLETS)

by Robert M. Helmschrott  
Boosey & Hawkes

48014788 (M202515297)..... \$13.95

## CONCERTINO FOR MARIMBA AND ORCHESTRA

by Paul Creston  
G. Schirmer, Inc.

Marimba and Piano Reduction

50337080 (ED3502)..... \$19.95

## CONCERTO FOR MARIMBA AND ORCHESTRA, OP. 34

by Robert Kurka  
Music Sales America

14007489 Marimba and Orchestra..... \$24.95

## CONCERTO IN A MINOR

by J.S. Bach  
arranged by Morris Goldenberg  
Hal Leonard

Xylophone with Piano

00347792..... \$5.00

## DISCOVERING KEETMAN

RHYTHMIC EXERCISES AND PIECES FOR XYLOPHONE

by Gunild Keetman

Selected and Introduced by Jane Frazee  
Schott

This collection presents rhythmic exercises and pieces for xylophone from the books *Rhythmic Exercises*, *First Instruction on the Xylophone* and *Pieces for Xylophone Volumes 1-3*.

49012172 (SMC 547)..... \$22.95



## DISNEY SOLOS

Hal Leonard

The long awaited mallet percussion edition of this series. 12 songs, including: Be Our Guest • The Bells of Notre Dame • Can You Feel the Love Tonight • Colors of the Wind • Friend like Me • I Just Can't Wait to Be King • Part of Your

World • Reflection • Under the Sea • You'll Be in My Heart (Pop Version) • You've Got a Friend in Me • Zero to Hero.

00841553 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95

## FLIGHT OF THE BUMBLEBEE

MEDIUM-ADVANCED LEVEL

by N. Rimsky-Korsakow  
Rubank Publications

Marimba or Xylophone with Piano

04479367..... \$4.99

## FOXFIRE DREI (1993)

by Helmut Oebring  
Boosey & Hawkes

Vibraphone

48015171 (M202520666)..... \$14.95

## THE GALLOPING COMEDIANS (COMEDIAN'S GALLOP)

arr. Morris Goldenberg  
G. Schirmer, Inc.

Xylophone or Marimba and Piano  
\_\_\_\_\_ 50490097..... \$4.99

## GESTALT FOR MARIMBA

by Toshibimitsu Tanaka  
Schott

\_\_\_\_\_ 49016549 (ZN550218) ..... \$19.95



## GOLDEN AGE OF THE XYLOPHONE

arranged by Randy Eyles and  
Floyd Werle

Meredith Music

The greatest "tunes" ever written for xylophone. Solo xylophone with 3 marimbas and piano accompaniment (can be played as a quartet or solo with piano). A virtuoso piece for the advanced performer.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317014 Solo or Quartet with Piano. \$25.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 00317101 Concert Band Accomp..... \$175.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 00317102 Conductor's Score..... \$15.00

## HUNGARIAN DANCE NO. 5

EASY LEVEL  
by Johannes Brahms  
Rubank Publications

\_\_\_\_\_ 04479368 Marimba/  
Xylophone & Piano..... \$4.95

## IMAGE

20 CHILDREN'S SONGS FOR MARIMBA  
by Bart Quartier  
Meredith Music

A collection of 20 original, short works emphasizing idiomatic-four-mallet technique. A wonderful assortment of musically rewarding works.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317019 ..... \$14.95

## LARGO FROM NEW WORLD SYMPHONY

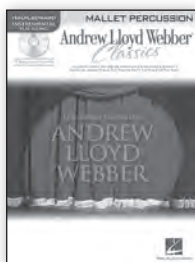
MEDIUM LEVEL  
by Anton Dvorák  
Rubank Publications

\_\_\_\_\_ 04479372 Marimba/  
Xylophone & Piano..... \$4.95

## LIGHT CAVALRY OVERTURE

MEDIUM LEVEL  
Rubank Publications

\_\_\_\_\_ 04479374 Marimba/  
Xylophone & Piano..... \$4.95



## ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER CLASSICS

Hal Leonard

12 solos from Webber's greatest shows with full band accompaniment on CD. Titles: As If We Never Said Goodbye • Close Every Door • Don't Cry for Me Argentina • Everything's

Alright • Go Go Go Joseph • Gus: The Theatre Cat • Love Changes Everything • The Music of the Night • Our Kind of Love • The Phantom of the Opera • Unexpected Song • Whistle down the Wind.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00841832 Mallet Percussion..... \$14.95

## MALAGUEÑA

by Ernesto Lecuona  
E.B. Marks Publications

\_\_\_\_\_ 00008352 Xylophone..... \$3.95

## MARCHE MILITAIRE

MEDIUM-ADVANCED LEVEL  
by Franz Schubert  
Rubank Publications

\_\_\_\_\_ 04479475 Marimba/  
Xylophone & Piano..... \$4.95

## MEDITATION

by Paul Creston  
G. Schirmer, Inc.  
Marimba/Organ

\_\_\_\_\_ 50291630 (ST47203) ..... \$7.95

## MOONCHILD/IN YOUR QUIET PLACE

Keith Jarrett/Gary Burton  
Lauren Keiser Music Publishing

Includes separate parts for vibraphone and piano.  
\_\_\_\_\_ 00040012 Vibraphone Solo with Piano \$18.95

## MUSIC FOR MARIMBA

by Art Jolliff  
Rubank Publications

**Vol. I – Elementary Level**  
\_\_\_\_\_ 04471140 Elementary  
solo/duet playing..... \$5.95

**Vol. II – Easy Level**  
\_\_\_\_\_ 04471150 2 & 3-mallet solos  
w/ piano..... \$5.99

**Vol. III – Medium Level**  
\_\_\_\_\_ 04471160 3 & 4-mallet solos  
w/ piano..... \$5.95



## MUSIC OF MUSSER'S INTERNATIONAL MARIMBA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

VOLUME 1  
by Clair Omar Musser/ed.

Will Rapp  
Meredith Music

These arrangements by Musser were for his 100-piece marimba orchestra comprised of 50 young men and 50 young women between the ages of 17 and 25. Performances with the orchestra took place in 1935 in Paris, Brussels and New York's famed Carnegie Hall. It includes three marimba ensembles including *Pilgrim's Chorus*, *Kammenoi-Ostrow* and *In a Monastery Garden*.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317192 Score and Parts..... \$34.99



## MUSIC OF MUSSER'S INTERNATIONAL MARIMBA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

VOLUME 2

arranged by Clair Omar Musser  
edited by Willis M. Rapp  
Meredith Music

Includes: *Prelude in C Minor, Opus 3, No. 2* by Rachmaninoff and *Symphony in D Minor* by Franck.

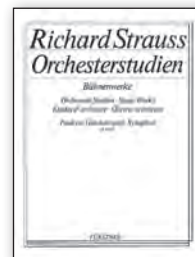
\_\_\_\_\_ 00317205 Score and Parts..... \$34.99

## O'CAROLAN SUITE #2

arranged by Paul Henle  
Meredith Music

This brilliant setting of Irish folk tunes is perfectly suited to the marimba and will provide a popular addition to college-level recitals.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317029 Marimba Trio..... \$15.95



## ORCHESTRAL STUDIES

RICHARD STRAUSS  
by Kröger  
Boosey & Hawkes

Some of the most technically demanding passages from Strauss' major works published in a convenient album, providing essential practice material for serious instrumentalists. Includes passages from works such as *Salome*, *Elektra*, *Fuersnot* and *Der Rosenkavalier*, these studies are ideal for students and professionals.

\_\_\_\_\_ 48011577 (MO60097218)..... \$33.00

# MALLETS

## PULSE

by David Horne

Boosey & Hawkes

\_\_\_\_\_ 48011680 Marimba (M060102653) .... \$23.95

## RAGGEDY RAGTIME RAGS

by Randy Eyles

Meredith Music

A unique collection of early 20th century rags arranged for xylophone solo with piano accompaniment. The solos range from easy to difficult and include chord symbols for improvisation.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317033 Xylophone and Piano..... \$12.95

## REFLECTIONS ON THE NATURE OF WATER

by Jacob Druckman

Boosey & Hawkes

\_\_\_\_\_ 48002552 Marimba (M051260065) .... \$35.00



## REMINISCENCE

MARIMBA SOLO

by Toshio Hosokawa

Schott

Premiered at Tokyo Opera City Recital Hall, December 17, 2002. 12 minutes.

\_\_\_\_\_ 49013768 (SJ1160)..... \$10.95

## REPERTOIRE FOR MUSICSCHOOLS

VIBRAPHONE AND MARIMBA WITH PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT

Editio Musica Budapest

Fifty superb classical pieces in progressing levels of difficulty.

\_\_\_\_\_ 50485601 (Z14402)..... \$30.95

## RHAPSODIC FANTASIE

MEDIUM-ADVANCED LEVEL

by Franz Liszt

Rubank Publications

\_\_\_\_\_ 04479480 Marimba/

Xylophone & Piano..... \$4.95

## SEE YA THURSDAY

by Steven Mackey

Boosey & Hawkes

Solo Marimba

\_\_\_\_\_ 48002553 (M051260096) ..... \$21.95

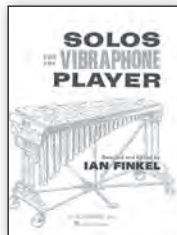
## SOLOS FOR THE PERCUSSION PLAYER

by John O-Reilly

G. Schirmer, Inc.

Compiled by John O-Reilly for various percussion instruments with piano.

\_\_\_\_\_ 50332090 (ED2851) ..... \$19.99



## SOLOS FOR THE VIBRAPHONE PLAYER (UNACCOMPANIED)

by Ian Finkel

G. Schirmer, Inc.

Contents: Bach: Aria, Bourree, Minuet in G minor, Minuet in G# minor, Seven Chorales • Campenhout: Fufue, Passacaille • Corbetta: Prelude in C minor • Clementi: Spiritoso • Elmenreich: Spinning Song • Handel: Fugue, Spanish Royal March • Haydn: Divertimento • Kuhlau: Allegro • Legnani: Caprice in C#, Caprice in D, Caprice in G • Milan: Pavana • Mozart: Allegro in F, Minuet in C, Minuet in G • Rameau: Allemande • Roncalli: Preludio • Sanz: Pavana • Scarlatti: Gavotte • Sor: Allegretto, Cantabile, Divertissement • Telemann: Fantasia No. 7 • Visee: Prelude • Weiss: Preludio, Sarabande.

\_\_\_\_\_ 50332660 (ED2926) ..... \$17.99

## SONATINA FOR VIBRAHARP

by Brad Stirtz

Meredith Music

This driving, one movement sonata is an exciting work. It is technically demanding requiring control of wrist rotation, independence and pedaling.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317042 ..... \$8.95

## SPIELBUCH FÜR XYLOPHONE

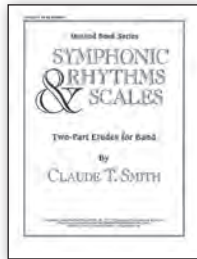
by Gunild Keetman

Schott

This book contains pieces for xylophone in many different pentatonic scales (with and without semitones), and is suitable for advanced players.

\_\_\_\_\_ 49005775 (ED5576) For 1 Player..... \$14.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 49005776 (ED5577) For 2 Players..... \$14.95



## SYMPHONIC RHYTHMS & SCALES

TWO-PART ETUDES FOR BAND AND ORCHESTRA

by Claude T. Smith

Hal Leonard

Written in a wide range of keys, this comprehensive collection of 46 etudes is divided into four sections based on time signatures. Individual part books contain both Part A and B so players can switch back and forth at any time. The conductor's score provides detailed notes and rehearsal.

\_\_\_\_\_ 25318140 Mallet Percussion..... \$4.99

## TEMPO DI VALSE

by Bertold Hummel

Schott

\_\_\_\_\_ 49000675 (BAT34) Solo Vibraphone.. \$10.95

## TRIOLOGY

THREE MOVEMENTS FOR SOLO VIBRAPHONE

by Tim Huesgen

Meredith Music

This work is already becoming a "standard" for recitals, juries and just for enjoyable playing. Trilogy is a beautiful work that is always well received.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317043 ..... \$9.95

## UM MITTERNACHT FOR MARIMBA OP. 22 (1990)

by Rolf Rudin

Boosey & Hawkes

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014980 (M202517321) ..... \$13.95

## VALSE BRILLANTE

by George Hamilton Green, edited by Bob Becker

Meredith Music

Perhaps Green's greatest solo edited and with a cadenza by virtuoso Bob Becker. This xylophone solo with piano accompaniment is a "must play" work for percussion recitals.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317048 ..... \$9.95

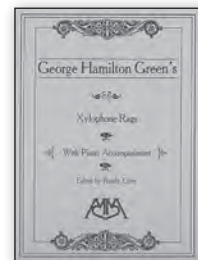
## WORKS FOR MARIMBA

by Keiko Abe

Schott

\_\_\_\_\_ 49042570 (SJ00050) Score/Parts ..... \$29.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 49013538 (SJ052) Score for Marimba Duo..... \$16.95



## XYLOPHONE RAGS OF GEORGE HAMILTON GREEN

edited by Randy Eyles

Meredith Music

Eight original solos with piano accompaniment by the master of xylophone ragtime music. Includes information on style, performance practices, and a discography of Green's music.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317047..... \$19.95

# TIMPANI

## METHODS AND TECHNIQUES



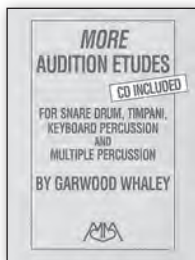
### AUCTION ETUDES

FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI,  
KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND  
MULTIPLE PERCUSSION  
*by Garwood Whaley*

*Meredith Music*

A source book of original graduated reading studies for band/orchestra placement, grading, sight reading, regional/state auditions, teacher training classes and supplementary lesson material. Contains a wide variety of meters, keys, dynamics, tempi and rhythms. An evaluation chart for each instrument is included.

00317000 ..... \$9.95



### MORE AUCTION ETUDES

FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI,  
KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND  
MULTIPLE PERCUSSION  
*by Garwood Whaley*

*Meredith Music*  
Volume two of the original Audition Etudes that includes a compact disc (CD) providing

an interpretation of each etude. An outstanding "all-in-one" comprehensive percussion edition for a variety of uses.

00317024 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

## EXERCISES AND PIECES FOR TIMPANI

*by Gunild Keetman*  
*Schott*

Exercises and pieces for timpani (1-4) including some for two players using three timpani each.

49006458 (ED 6588) ..... \$12.95

## LEARN AS YOU PLAY – TUNED PERCUSSION & TIMPANI

*by Chris Barron*  
*Boosey & Hawkes*

A complete method for introducing students to tuned percussion instruments that provides them with a solid foundation for orchestral playing. Exercises teach pop, rock, Latin and swing styles. Many concert pieces are compatible with *Learn As You Play Drums* (48011078), allowing the student to play duos, trios or larger ensembles.

48011098 (MO60080982)..... \$21.95

## PRIMARY HANDBOOK FOR TIMPANI

A BEGINNING METHOD WITH PLAY-ALONG CD  
*by Garwood Whaley*  
*Meredith Music*

This method provides a complete introduction to timpani playing for private lessons or classroom use. The play-along CD also makes this the ideal self-instruction method, featuring recordings for every exercise. The book uses a systematic approach designed for the very beginning student. It covers: tuning studies; solo studies suitable for contest, recital and audition; comprehensive information on timpani fundamentals; and technical studies to develop rolls, staccato, muffling and cross-sticking.

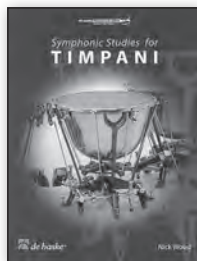
00317130 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95

00317057 Book Only..... \$9.95

## RUBANK ELEMENTARY METHOD – TIMPANI

*BY HARVEY S. WHISTLER*

04470110..... \$5.95



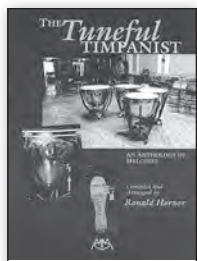
## SYMPHONIC STUDIES FOR TIMPANI

*by Nick Woud*

*arranged by Gert Bombof*  
*DeHaske Publications*

The studies in this book are based on symphonic repertoire, and composed for training and guiding the serious timpani student. The development of technique and flexibility combined with the tradition of playing and awareness of musical style and color have been integrated in every study.

44004026 ..... \$14.95



## THE TUNEFUL TIMPANI

AN ANTHOLOGY OF MELODIES

*Compiled and Arranged by*  
*Ronald Horner*  
*Meredith Music*

Ronald Horner notes that a fundamental approach to teaching students to play band or orchestra instruments is to present them with common melodies that incorporate the techniques to be mastered. Topics covered – with ample musical examples for each – include: stepwise motion (one drum and multiple drums), chromatic intervals, triads, moving tones, scales and intervals, and more.

00317117..... \$12.95

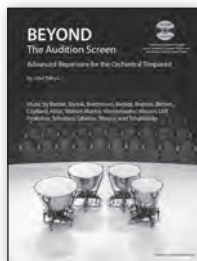
## SOLOS AND SONGBOOKS

### 8 PIECES FOR 4 TIMPANI (1 PLAYER)

*BY ELLIOTT CARTER*

*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

50234240 (AMP6820)..... \$16.99



## BEYOND THE AUCTION SCREEN

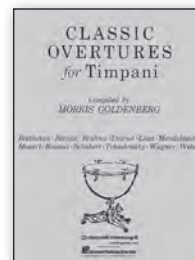
ADVANCED REPERTOIRE  
FOR THE ORCHESTRAL  
TIMPANI

*by John Tafoya*

This book features 27 orchestral works currently requested at timpani auditions.

The CD-ROM contains the timpani parts in .pdf format, along with annotated forScore files for the iPad. Each page includes important items to consider when preparing these orchestral works. These observations are from John Tafoya's personal experience with orchestral timpani auditions, and his vast professional experience with rehearsals and performances with world-renowned conductors. Readers will enjoy a variety of musical and technical options presented in the book, such as: edited dynamics, stickings, timpani mallet recommendations, exercises and even a section on timpani maintenance.

06620169 Book/CD-ROM Pack..... \$24.95



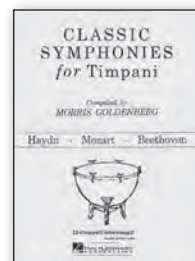
## CLASSIC OVERTURES FOR TIMPANI

*by Morris Goldenberg*  
*Hal Leonard*

26 standard orchestral overtures by Beethoven, Berlioz, Brahms, Dvorak, Liszt, Mozart, Rossini, Schubert, Tchaikovsky, Wagner, and Weber. Includes Prometheus Overture, Roman

Carnival Overture, Academic Festival Overture, Carnival Overture, Les Preludes, A Midsummer Night's Dream Overture, Così Fan Tutte Overture, Don Giovanni Overture, The Magic Flute Overture, Wilhelm Tell Overture, The Flying Dutchman Overture, Oberon Overture, and many others.

00347780..... \$9.95



## CLASSIC SYMPHONIES FOR TIMPANI

*by Morris Goldenberg*  
*Hal Leonard*

This continuation of *Classic Overtures for Timpani* features the complete timpani parts to 19 symphonies by Beethoven, Haydn, and Mozart. Includes: Beethoven's

Symphonies No. 1-9; Haydn's Symphonies No. 94 ("Surprise"), 100, and 101 ("The Clock"); and Mozart's Symphonies No. 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, and 41.

00347781..... \$9.95

## DESIGNS FOR 3 TIMPANI, OP. 11, NO. 2

*BY ROBERT MUCZYNSKI*

*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

50353570 (BA 44823)..... \$4.95

## DIALOGUE FOR SNARE DRUM AND TIMPANI

MEDIUM-DIFFICULT LEVEL

*by Garwood Whaley*

*Meredith Music*

A challenging duet in 5/4 time for two advanced performers. An excellent piece for recital or adjudication.

00317066 ..... \$12.95

## KETTLE BATTLE

3 MOVEMENTS FOR 4 KETTLE DRUMS (1987)

*by Andreas Schmidt-Neri*

*Boosey & Hawkes*

48014887 (M202516362) ..... \$9.95

## PARTITA FOR SOLO TIMPANI

*BY CARLOS CHAVEZ*

*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

50336150 (ED3356) ..... \$14.95

## RAISE THE ROOF

TIMPANI AND ORCHESTRA

*Boosey & Hawkes*

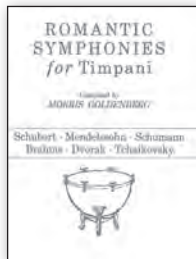
48020644 Full Score for Timpani  
and Orchestra ..... \$35.00

# TIMPANI

## RHYTHM GRADATION FOR TIMPANI

by *Tosbi Ichibanagi*  
Schott

\_\_\_\_\_ 49042676 (SJ01104) ..... \$19.95



## ROMANTIC SYMPHONIES FOR TIMPANI

by *Morris Goldenberg*  
*Hal Leonard*

Features the complete timpani parts to 18 symphonies by Schubert, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Brahms, Dvorak, and Tchaikovsky.

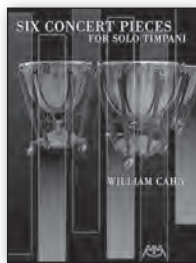
\_\_\_\_\_ 00347782 ..... \$10.95

## SCHERZO FOR TIMPANI

MEDIUM LEVEL  
by *Garwood Whaley*  
*Meredith Music*

This rhythmically driving solo with many meter changes requires the use of four drums. Dedicated to Saul Goodman, "Scherzo" captures the rhythmic excitement and drive of this master teacher.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317070 ..... \$8.95



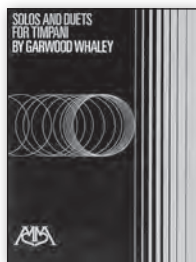
## SIX CONCERT PIECES FOR SOLO TIMPANI

by *Bill Cahn*  
*Meredith Music*

Six exciting works by Nexus percussionist Bill Cahn for unaccompanied timpani for the advanced performer. These pieces include a variety of styles influenced by music

from Western Classical and Romantic periods, North Indian tabla drumming and West African rhythms. Each piece may be played alone or in combination.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317125 ..... \$19.95



## SOLOS AND DUETS FOR TIMPANI

by *Garwood Whaley*  
*Meredith Music*

Both solos (2, 3 and 4 drums) and duets contain a variety of standard and contemporary techniques including: artificial rhythmic groups, metric modulation, glissandi, four-note chords, meter changes, and frequent dynamic changes.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317059 ..... \$14.95

## SOLOS FOR THE PERCUSSION PLAYER

by *John O-Reilly*  
*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

Compiled by John O-Reilly for various percussion instruments with piano.

\_\_\_\_\_ 50332090 (ED2851) ..... \$19.99

## SONATA NO.1 FOR TIMPANI AND PIANO

by *Anthony J. Cirone*  
*Meredith Music*

A masterpiece for the advanced student or professional timpanist. Cirone's knowledge of timpani combined with his compositional expertise make this a "must play" work for the serious-performer's repertoire. Dedicated to the legendary Saul Goodman, the Sonata captures the spirit of this master teacher and performer.

\_\_\_\_\_ 003170940 ..... \$12.95

## SONATA FOR TIMPANI

by *John Beck*  
*Music Sales America*

This advanced solo in three movements combines various styles and techniques for an exciting performance.

\_\_\_\_\_ 14030713 ..... \$3.50

## SONATINA FOR TIMPANI

*Alexander Tcherepnin*  
*Boosey & Hawkes*

2 or 3 Timpani and Piano

\_\_\_\_\_ 48009605 (M060027963) ..... \$15.99

## STATEMENT FOR TIMPANI

*Garwood Whaley*  
*Meredith Music*

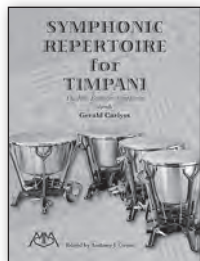
An exciting, musically challenging solo for concert, contest or recital. This 3-drum work helps to develop musicianship through its use of mixed meters, expressive dynamics, and tempo changes. Grade 4, performance time: 2:15.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317123 ..... \$8.95

## SUITE FOR SOLO TIMPANI

by *Scott Huston*  
*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50355720 (BA45864) ..... \$7.99

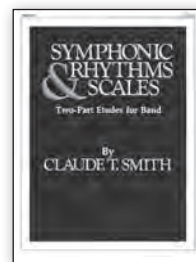


## SYMPHONIC REPERTOIRE FOR TIMPANI

by *Gerald Carlyss*  
*Meredith Music*

Former timpanist of the Philadelphia Orchestra and Indiana University Professor of Music, Gerald Carlyss has provided easy-to-understand explanations based on countless performances under many of the world's finest conductors. Includes complete parts for practice and performance

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317146 ..... \$19.95



## SYMPHONIC RHYTHMS & SCALES

TWO-PART ETUDES FOR BAND AND ORCHESTRA

by *Claude T. Smith*  
*Hal Leonard*

Written in a wide range of keys, this comprehensive collection of 46 etudes is divided into four sections based on time

signatures. Individual part books contain both Part A and B so players can switch back and forth at any time. The conductor's score provides detailed notes and rehearsal.

\_\_\_\_\_ 25318150 ..... \$4.99

## THE NINE BEETHOVEN SYMPHONIES

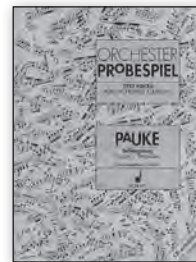
a comprehensive performance analysis for the timpani parts of Beethoven's nine symphonies. .

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317146 ..... \$19.95

## THE BRAHMS AND TCHAIKOWSKY SYMPHONIES

A comprehensive performance analysis for the timpani parts of the Brahms and Tchaikovsky symphonies.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317159 ..... \$24.95



## TEST PIECES FOR ORCHESTRAL AUDITIONS - TIMPANI/PERCUSSION

by *Hermann Gschwendtner*  
& *Hans Jochen Ulrich*  
*Schott*

Passages for bass drum, xylophone, glockenspiel, vibraphone, small drum, becken, kastagnetten and tambourine from the works of the world's greatest composers.

\_\_\_\_\_ 49007581 (ED7855) ..... \$27.95



## THREE MOVEMENTS

FOR FIVE TIMPANI  
DIFFICULT LEVEL  
by *John Beck*  
*Meredith Music*

Three contrasting and challenging movements that contain many contemporary compositional devices. This work, which requires advanced technical and musical proficiency, is ideal for university recital or jury exams.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317072 ..... \$9.95

**TIMPANI CONCERTO OP. 34**by *Werner Tbaerichen*

Boosey &amp; Hawkes

Piano Reduction

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014046 (M202505335) ..... \$26.95

Study Score

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014048 (M202505366) ..... \$20.95

**TWENTIETH CENTURY ORCHESTRA STUDIES FOR TIMPANI**

G. Schirmer, Inc.

Contents: Barber: Medea's Meditation and Dance of Vengeance; Piano Concerto; Second Essay for Orchestra, Toccata Festiva • Bernstein: Overture to

"Candide," On The Waterfront, The Age of Anxiety (Symphony No. 2) • Blacher: Orchester Ornament, Variations on a Theme of Paganini • Carter: Variations for Orchestra • Chavez: Sinfonia India • Creston: Invocation and Dance • Harris: Third Symphony • Hartmann: Sixth Symphony • Hindemith: Symphonic Metamorphosis • Holst: The Planets • Kabalevsky: Overture "Colas Breugnon" • Nielsen: Fourth Symphony • Orff: Carmina Burana • Piston: Fourth Symphony • Prokofiev: Classical Symphony, Sixth Symphony • Revueltas: Sensemaya • Schuman: Judith, New England Triptych, Sixth Symphony • Shostakovich: Sixth Symphony, Seventh Symphony • Sibelius: Seventh Symphony • Strauss, R.: Don Juan, Salome's Dance • Stravinsky: Jeu de Cartes, The Rite of Spring • Weinberger: Polka and Fugue from "Shvanda" \_\_\_\_\_ 50331360 (ED2741) ..... \$16.95

**TWENTY ONE ETUDES FOR TIMPANI**by *Fred Begun*

Meredith Music

Twenty one technically and musically challenging solos for three, four and five drums. Suggestions on interpretation, stick selection and choice of drums are provided by the composer.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317058 ..... \$12.95

**UNCHOSEN PATH**

FOR TIMPANI AND ELECTRIC PIANO

by *Brad Stirtz*

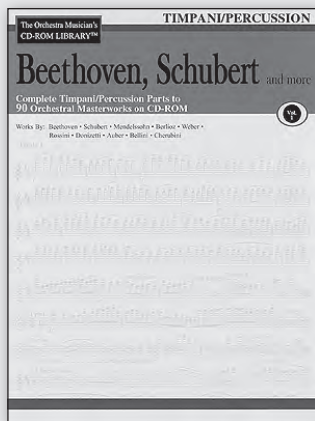
Meredith Music

A unique three movement work for five timpani and electric piano. Its movements, Jazz, Reggae and Fusion are both fun and challenging.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317060 ..... \$15.00

**THE ORCHESTRA MUSICIAN'S CD-ROM LIBRARY™***It's Never Been Done Before...*

CD ROM

*An unprecedented collection of printed parts,**by instrument, of Orchestral Masterworks*

Build your own personal library of orchestral repertoire at an incredibly low price. The Orchestra Musician's CD-ROM Library™ is a compilation of printed parts, by instrument, of orchestral masterworks by the music world's most celebrated composers.

It's simple. Use the CD-ROM drive in your PC or MAC to view or print clear letter sized copies. The Orchestra Musician's CD-ROM Library™ installs easily and quickly. Adobe Acrobat Reader® technology is utilized (free download included on each CD), so no special access codes or software are required.

**VOLUME 1 – BEETHOVEN, SCHUBERT AND MORE**

Volume 1 contains 90 orchestrated works by Beethoven, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Berlioz, Weber, Rossini, Donizetti, Auber and Cherubini.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220077 Timpani/Percussion ..... \$19.95

**VOLUME 2 – DEBUSSY, MAHLER AND MORE**

This volume includes works by Debussy, Mahler, Bruckner, Saint-Saëns, Grieg, Bizet, Fauré, Bruch, Busoni and Reger.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220089 Timpani/Percussion ..... \$19.95

**VOLUME 3 – BRAHMS, SCHUMANN & MORE**

Volume 3 includes works by Brahms, Schumann, Liszt, Chabrier, Chausson, Chopin, Lalo, Offenbach, Sarasate and Suppé.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220106 Timpani/Percussion ..... \$19.95

**VOLUME 4 – TCHAIKOVSKY AND MORE**

This volume includes works by Tchaikovsky, Mussorgsky and Glinka.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220122 Timpani/Percussion ..... \$19.95

**VOLUME 5 – DVORÁK, RIMSKY-KORSAKOV AND MORE**

This volume includes works by Dvorák, Rimsky-Korsakov, Borodine, Scriabin and Smetana.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220135 Timpani ..... \$19.95

**VOLUME 6 – MOZART AND HAYDN**

This volume includes works by Mozart and Haydn.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220156 Timpani/Percussion ..... \$19.95

**VOLUME 7 – RAVEL, ELGAR AND MORE**

Volume 7 contains 46 orchestrated works by Ravel, Elgar, Chadwick, Delius, d'Indy, Dukas, Griffes, Holst and Nielsen.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220156 Timpani/Percussion ..... \$19.95

**VOLUME 8 – STRAVINSKY, BARTÓK AND MORE**

Volume 8 includes 50 orchestrated works from: Bartók, Carpenter, Dohnányi, Enesco, de Falla, Glazunov, Janáček, Milhaud, Prokofiev, Rachmaninoff, Respighi, Stravinsky, and Vaughan Williams.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220203 Timpani ..... \$19.95

**VOLUME 9 – STRAUSS, SIBELIUS AND MORE**

Includes: Gurrelieder, 5 Pieces for Orchestra, Pelleas and Melisande (Schoenberg) • En Saga, Finlandia, Karelia Suite, Lemminkäinen Suite (Sibelius) • Alpine Symphony, Also Sprach Zarathustra, Death and Transfiguration, Don Juan, Don Quixote (R. Strauss) • and more.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220221 Timpani/Percussion ..... \$19.95

**VOLUME 10 – BACH, HANDEL AND MORE**

Includes 53 orchestral masterworks by Arne, C.P.E. Bach, J.S. Bach, Gluck, Handel, Lully, Rameau, and others.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220235 Timpani/Percussion ..... \$19.95

**VOLUME 11 – WAGNER: PART 1**

Complete orchestra parts on CD-ROM to six orchestral works (*Symphony in C Major, A Faust Overture, Wesendonck Songs, Siegfried Idyll, Rienzi Overture, American Centennial March*) and four early operas (*Der Fliegende Holländer, Tannhauser, Lohengrin, Tristan and Isolde*).

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220288 Timpani/Percussion ..... \$19.95

**VOLUME 12 – WAGNER: PART 2**

Complete orchestra parts on CD-ROM to Wagner's later operas, including *Das Rheingold, Die Walküre, Siegfried, Götterdämmerung, Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg, and Parsifal*.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00220302 Timpani/Percussion ..... \$19.95

Visit [www.halleonard.com](http://www.halleonard.com) for complete descriptions



## AFRO-CUBAN DRUMMING

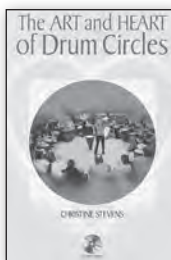
by Glen Caruba

Centerstream Publications

Glen Caruba is a talented percussionist who has worked with Bruce Springsteen, Sheryl Crow, Don Henley, Bruce Hornsby, Arturo Sandoval and others. His comprehensive

guide to traditional and contemporary styles of Afro-Cuban drumming will start the beginner out right and help professionals come up with new rhythms and ideas in this increasingly popular genre.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00000182 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



## THE ART AND HEART OF DRUM CIRCLES

by Christine Stevens  
Hal Leonard

In this quintessential guide to both creating and facilitating drum circles, noted music therapist and drum circle facilitator Christine Stevens covers everything from

key grooves and instrumentation, to the personal side of empowering people and creating transformational experiences through recreational drumming. Filled with practical tools, guidelines, principles, helpful hints, exercises, and even a play-along CD, Stevens' book weaves into one resource the many key elements of what My Generation/AARP Magazine refers to as one of the country's "fastest growing holistic health trends."

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620069 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 00320457 DVD ..... \$24.95

## BASIC AFRO-CUBAN RHYTHMS

featuring Ricardo Monzón

Berklee Press

Please see the *Drumset Instruction & Technique DVDs* section for a complete description.

\_\_\_\_\_ 50448012 DVD ..... \$19.95



## THE CONTEMPORARY HAND DRUMMER

by José Rosa & Héctor  
"Pocbo" Neciosup

Centerstream Publications

Develop contemporary hand drumming techniques with extraordinary speed & independence with this book/CD pack. The foundation of

Afro-Caribbean music is explained, including the clave concept, and a comprehensive chapter containing the patterns of many of the most popular rhythms. Includes clear instructions, logical sequences, and sections on applying rudiments and on independence training which have applications beyond hand drumming.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00001213 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

## GLEN CARUBA – THE CONTEMPORARY PERCUSSIONIST

Centerstream Publications

Please see the *Percussion Instructional DVDs* section for a complete description.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00000373 DVD ..... \$19.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 00000200 VHS Video ..... \$19.95



## WORLD BEAT RHYTHMS



### WORLD BEAT RHYTHMS: BEYOND THE DRUM CIRCLE

FOR DRUMMERS, PERCUSSIONISTS AND ALL MUSICIANS

by Maria Martinez & Ed Roscetti

Hal Leonard

The *World Beat Rhythms* series explores rhythmic styles from different regions of the world. Each book/CD pack includes photographs of each percussion instrument, instruction on techniques used to play each instrument, percussion scores, rhythm indexes played at different tempos, worksheets, percussion breaks, charts, audio examples of each rhythm demonstrated on their respective instruments and more. The CD contains demonstration and play-along tracks that can be used when learning and practicing the examples. Play along with a 30-piece percussion ensemble with drumset and bass! The *World Beat Rhythms* series can be used by students who want to teach themselves, or by music educators for private or group instruction.

### AFRICA

The hybrid compositions and rhythms in this book/CD pack are influenced by the popular Akom, Adowa and rhythms from the Central African Republic.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620065 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

### BRAZIL

The hybrid compositions and rhythms in this book are influenced by the popular Samba, Olodum, and Baiao styles of Brazil.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620064 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99

### CUBA

The hybrid compositions and rhythms in this book and CD package are influenced by the popular Rumba, Mozambique, and Conga styles of Cuba.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620066 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99

### U.S.A.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620116 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99



## DJEMBE

METHOD FOR TECHNICAL AND CREATIVE DEVELOPMENT

by Ivano Torro

Ricordi

This is the complete method book for the djembe, an African tuned drum that is becoming ever more popular in various styles of music. The

method starts at the very beginning, defining the most basic aspects of the drum and its playing. Progressive exercises, teaching increasingly complex rhythms, accents and phrasing, comprise the bulk of the method.

\_\_\_\_\_ 50485239..... \$14.95



## PONCHO SANCHEZ' CONGA COOKBOOK

DEVELOP YOUR CONGA PLAYING

BY LEARNING AFRO-CUBAN RHYTHMS FROM THE MASTER

by Poncho Sanchez with Chuck Silverman

Cherry Lane Music

Grammy-award winning conga

player Poncho Sanchez and Chuck Silverman have joined forces to produce this book of riffs for beginning conga players or percussionists who want to incorporate Latin or conga techniques into their playing style. This unique book/CD pack covers all the essential styles you'll need, including many of the grooves that have made Poncho one of the world's most in-demand *congueros*.

\_\_\_\_\_ 02500278 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95

## PONCHO SANCHEZ

FUNDAMENTALS OF LATIN MUSIC

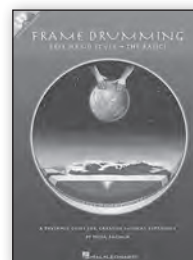
FOR THE RHYTHM SECTION

featuring the Poncho Sanchez Latin Jazz Band

Cherry Lane Music

Please see the *Percussion Instructional DVDs* section for a complete description.

\_\_\_\_\_ 02500729 DVD ..... \$24.95



## FRAME DRUMMING FREE HAND STYLE – THE BASICS

A RHYTHMIC GUIDE FOR CREATIVE MUSICAL EXPRESSION

by Peter Fagiola

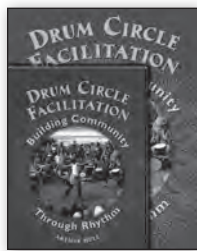
Hal Leonard

A revolutionary approach to hand drum techniques,

this book is based on world music traditions and is equally relevant to players ranging from weekend drum circle enthusiasts to professional percussionists. The text presents standard rhythm patterns in an easy-to-understand manner that will unlock every player's creative potential. Includes: exercises to develop technique, rhythm and reading; traditional music notation combined with Indian rhythmic syllables; detailed illustrations of hand positions; an index of hand drumming strokes; and more. The accompanying 41-track CD demonstrates many of the exercises and provides play-along examples.

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620028 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95





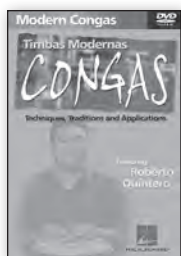
## DRUM CIRCLE FACILITATION

*Village Music Circles*

The step-by-step process for learning to lead drum circles for friends, family and beyond. From drum call to stop cuts, you will see and learn the facilitation techniques and technologies developed by

Arthur Hull. Anyone can lead fun and inspiring drum circle experiences and rhythm events while building community through rhythm!

\_\_\_\_\_ 00333037 Book/DVD Pack ..... \$59.90  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 00333029 DVD ..... \$29.95



## MODERN CONGAS (TIMBAS MODERNAS)

TECHNIQUES, TRADITIONS,  
AND APPLICATIONS

featuring *Roberto Quintero*  
*Hal Leonard*

Learn the secrets to playing congas in modern Latin music! Roberto Quintero discusses and demonstrates his masterful approach in this DVD. Includes: full-band demos featuring the hottest players in Latin music • strokes and playing techniques for two and three congas • 3-2 and 2-3 clave in 4/4, 6/8, and polyrhythmic studies • tumbao patterns and rumba styles • cutting edge techniques • and more! Includes both English and Spanish versions.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00320362 DVD ..... \$24.95



## MODERN PERCUSSION GROOVES

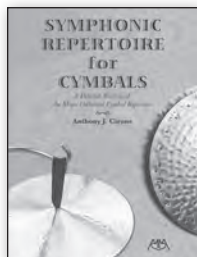
by *Glen Caruba*

*Centerstream Publications*

Glen Caruba's first book, *Afro-Cuban Drumming*, touched on basic Latin percussion styles. This follow-up teaches how to incorporate these traditional

rhythms and techniques into modern pop and rock playing. Covers instrument playing tips (congas, bongo, timbale, cowbell, shakers and more), funk grooves, pop ballads, Afro-Cuban 6/8, jazz-fusion grooves, cha-cha pop, and lots more. The CD features 40 tracks of examples.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00000228 Book/CD Pack ..... \$16.95



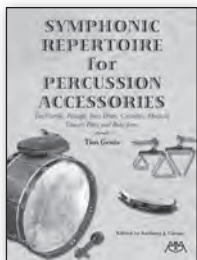
## SYMPHONIC REPERTOIRE FOR CYMBALS

A DETAILED ANALYSIS OF THE MAJOR ORCHESTRAL CYMBAL REPERTOIRE

by *Anthony J. Cirone*  
*Meredith Music*

A former percussionist for the San Francisco Symphony and professor of music at Indiana University, Anthony Cirone has provided a comprehensive performance analysis of cymbal parts for the major symphonic repertoire. His easy-to-understand explanations are based on countless performances under many of the world's finest conductors. Includes parts for practice and performance.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317166 ..... \$19.95

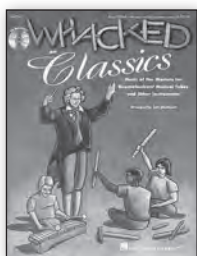


## SYMPHONIC REPERTOIRE FOR PERCUSSION ACCESSORIES

by *Tim Genis*  
ed. *Anthony J. Cirone*  
*Meredith Music*

Genis has provided a comprehensive performance analysis of percussion accessory parts for the major symphonic repertoire. His easy-to-understand explanations are based on countless performances under many of the world's finest conductors.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317196 ..... \$24.95



## WHACKED ON CLASSICS

MUSIC OF THE MASTERS FOR BOOMWHACKERS® AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

by *Tom Anderson*  
*Book/CD Pack*

*Hal Leonard*

Using Boomwhackers®, xylophones and other classroom instruments, students will experience some of the best known pieces from music history! These reproducible instrument parts are easy and user-friendly. The classical melodies can be performed by using the piano arrangements or the enclosed professionally-produced CD for added play-along excitement! All of the arrangements in *Whacked on Classics* use the C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers®. Easy-to-follow teaching procedures are also included, along with reproducible information sheets about each composition and composer. For Gr. 4-8.

\_\_\_\_\_ 09970419 Volume 1 ..... \$29.99

\_\_\_\_\_ 09970546 Volume 2 ..... \$29.99



## WHACKED ON MUSIC

LEARNING FUNDAMENTALS WITH BOOMWHACKERS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

by *Scott Steelman*  
*Hal Leonard*

Cleverly arranged for voices, Boomwhackers® and other classroom instruments, this collection of 12 original songs is great for lighter programs or general music and can be performed with the piano arrangements or the enclosed CD! All of the songs use the C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers®. Easy-to-follow teaching instructions and reproducible singer and instrument parts are included for extra value. For Gr. 2-5.

\_\_\_\_\_ 09970590 Book/CD Pack ..... \$29.95



## WHACKED ON RHYTHM

LEARNING FUNDAMENTALS WITH BOOMWHACKERS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

by *Scott Steelman* and *Tom Anderson*  
*Hal Leonard*

Experience steady beat, note and rest values, tempo, syncopation and more. Rhythm elements are presented sequentially in a variety of learning exercises that precede the songs. Students practice these exercises on Boomwhackers® and other classroom instruments, and then play-along with instructional tracks on the CD before applying the rhythm elements to the songs.

\_\_\_\_\_ 09970718 Book/CD Pak ..... \$29.95



## WORLD MUSIC DRUMMING

by *Will Schmid*  
*Hal Leonard*

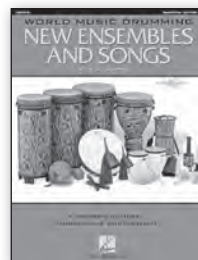
After extensive field-testing in the U.S. and Canada, *World Music Drumming* has passed all the tests! Aimed primarily at grades 6-8 with extensions into the lower elementary grades and the high school, you and your students will learn drumming techniques, sing lots of great songs with accompaniment and movement, connect African and Latin American cultural traditions to the music performed, and discover how music can be the perfect vehicle for teaching team building, respect, focusing, listening, problem solving, and other important life skills. Grades 3-8.

\_\_\_\_\_ 09970094 Teacher's Edition ..... \$24.99

\_\_\_\_\_ 09970095 DVD ..... \$29.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 09970096 Reproducible Enrichment Kit ..... \$19.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 09970097 Classroom Kit (incl. all components) ..... \$69.95



## WORLD MUSIC DRUMMING

NEW ENSEMBLES AND SONGS  
by *Will Schmid*  
*Hal Leonard*

*New Ensembles and Songs* supplements the original *World Music Drumming* curriculum. These new pieces expand the drumming spectrum to include new culture areas and contemporary drumming styles. All pieces and songs have been kid-tested by grades 3-12.

\_\_\_\_\_ 09970578 Book/CD Pack ..... \$19.99

# ELECTRONIC PERCUSSION



## THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC DRUMS **NEW!**

AN INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC DRUMS AND PERCUSSION

by Bob Terry/ed. Donny Gruendler  
Hal Leonard

Whether you are a beginning drummer or a working professional, you'll find that the use of electronics has become standard practice. This book is a comprehensive study of all things electronic. Author Bob Terry clearly demonstrates and discusses the advantages of using (and the many professional uses for) the full electronic drum kit, percussion pad, MIDI controller, and hybrid drum kit. Includes detailed descriptions of each of these components and how to hook them up, audio samples, onstage setups, and more. "Electronic drums, sampled sounds, and digital recording have become a way of life for drummers in the music business. You can't avoid electronic instruments and technology any more ... In this book he will show you, as he has shown me, all of the important things you need to know about incorporating electronics into your drumming."

— Kenny Aronoff

Voted #1 Session and Pop/Rock Drummer for five consecutive years by *Modern Drummer* magazine

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620157 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.99



## DRUM PROGRAMMING

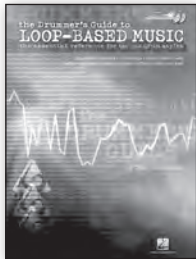
by Ray F. Badness

foreword by Mark Simon  
Centerstream Publications

This is your complete guide to programming and thinking like a drummer — not a drum machine user. Features a direct, mathematical approach to learning how to drum and how

to best emulate a drum kit on a pre-recorded track.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00000138..... \$10.99



## THE DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO LOOP-BASED MUSIC

by Tony Verderosa  
Hal Leonard

This is a complete guide to the world of Techno drum styles. Topics include: the role of breakbeats, defining and identifying Techno styles, playing

along with loops, soloing over Techno loops, reverse engineering, using music software for transcribing drum grooves, practicing with Grove Boxes, the DJ drummer concept and acoustic drum triggering. Interviews with leading Techno drummers are included throughout. A comprehensive glossary of terms commonly used in Techno culture completes the book. The audio CD includes examples of the notated transcriptions found throughout the book.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00330544 Book/2-CD Pack..... \$19.95



## THE TECHNO PRIMER

THE ESSENTIAL REFERENCE FOR LOOP-BASED MUSIC STYLES

by Tony Verderosa  
Hal Leonard

*The Techno Primer* is a complete guide to the world of loop-based music styles. This book/CD pack contains an

enhanced CD with techno music tracks in a variety of styles — as well as video clips and a demo version of the ACID™ XPress program by Sonic Foundry®, a history of electronic music, and a detailed guide to techno styles. Features interviews with leading techno artists, producers and DJs, plus a comprehensive glossary of terms used in techno culture.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00330543 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



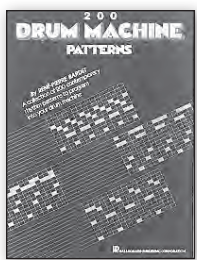
## THE TECHNO PLAY-ALONG

by Tony Verderosa  
Hal Leonard

This play-along book/CD package is based on the concepts and breakbeat grooves found in *The Drummer's Guide to Loop-Based Music* and includes a variety of full-length

techno tunes that drummers can practice with. The book includes notated examples of the primary grooves and breakbeats from each song as well as a transcription of the entire song along with a simple "road map" chart that provides a quick overview for identifying each groove and breakbeat. The CD includes demo and play-along versions of techno tunes in such styles as 2-Step, Drum'n'Bass, Acid Jazz and others.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00330545 Book/CD Pack ..... \$17.95



## 200 DRUM MACHINE PATTERNS

Hal Leonard

A collection of 200 contemporary rhythm patterns to program into your drum machine. This book is designed to be used by the novice or advanced musician on any brand of drum machine.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00657370..... \$10.99

## SOUND LIBRARY SERIES



## THE SOUND LIBRARY SERIES

by Scott Schroedl  
Hal Leonard

Great for amateur recording musicians as well as professional recording studios, this pack includes all of the building blocks necessary for

composing and recording a complete drum part in a variety of styles. 101 basic beats are featured, plus hundreds of variations, such as intros, fills, accents, endings and a complete set of "one-shots" on CD-ROM. Files are in standard .wav format for use with any looping program, including Sonic Foundry's ACID and Fruity Loops. As a bonus, packs also include an audio CD with 99 tracks for demo and play-along, and a book with standard notation.

## CLASSIC ROCK DRUM BEATS & LOOPS

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620043 CD-ROM + Book & CD.... \$24.95

## HIP-HOP AND RAP DRUM BEATS & LOOPS

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620044 CD-ROM + Book & CD.... \$24.95

## MODERN ROCK DRUM BEATS & LOOPS

\_\_\_\_\_ 06620042 CD-ROM + Book & CD.... \$24.95



## 260 DRUM MACHINE PATTERNS

Hal Leonard

This supplement to *200 Drum Machine Patterns* contains over 260 original rhythm patterns and breaks, with many that incorporate flams to be used on the latest generation of drum machines.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00657371..... \$9.95

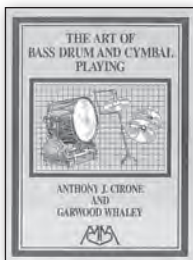
## TONY VERDEROSA: LIVE ELECTRONIC MUSIC

AMD/Yamaha

Please see the *Drumset Educational DVDs* section for a complete description.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00320462 DVD (Live Electronic Music) ..... \$29.95





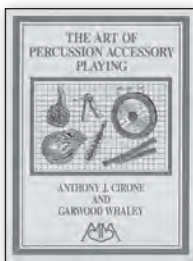
## ART OF BASS DRUM AND CYMBAL PLAYING

by Anthony J. Cirone and Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

Anthony Cirone and Garwood Whaley have joined forces to compose a superb concert bass drum and cymbal book. The only complete source of

information, exercises and interpretation on these most important percussion instruments. The concepts on performance, instrument selection and idiomatic techniques are ideal for conductors, composers, arrangers and students of the percussive arts.

00317081..... \$9.95



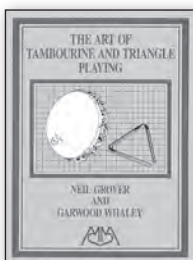
## ART OF PERCUSSION ACCESSORY PLAYING

by Anthony J. Cirone and Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

A unique text providing information on the background, selection and fundamental performance techniques for 17 accessory instruments

including wood block, claves, antique cymbals, temple blocks, cabasa, castanets and more. It also provides skill development exercises that cover the essential techniques for each instrument and, includes a list of selected literature from the band and orchestra repertoire. Each musical exercise includes a description of the technique being taught as well as a clear, instructional diagram.

00317095..... \$9.95

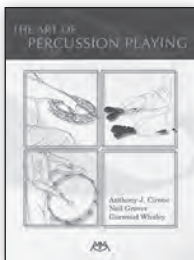


## ART OF TAMBOURINE AND TRIANGLE PLAYING

by Neil Grover and Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

This unique text provides information on the history, selection and fundamental performance techniques for both tambourine and triangle. It also provides skill development exercises and duets that cover all essential techniques for both instruments and, includes a list of selected literature from the band and orchestra repertoire.

00317063..... \$12.95



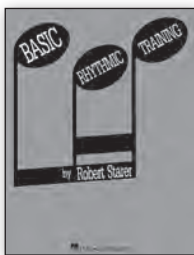
## THE ART OF PERCUSSION PLAYING

by Anthony J. Cirone, Neil Grover and Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

This book combines *The Art of Tambourine and Triangle Playing*, *The Art of Bass Drum and Cymbal Playing* and *The*

*Art of Percussion Accessory Playing* into one volume.

00317158..... \$24.95



## BASIC RHYTHMIC TRAINING

by Robert Storer  
MCA Music Publishing

Comprehensive understanding of basic rhythm and its components: the beat, pulse, time signatures, notes, rests, syncopation. For general music classes and private instruction.

Assures better, quicker sight-reading, ear-training, rhythmic proficiency, and introduction to music dictation.

00123900 ..... \$8.95



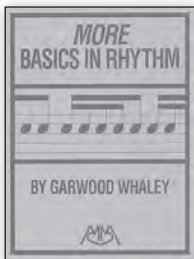
## BASICS IN RHYTHM

by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

A collection of short, graduated studies for teaching or learning to read rhythms. Exercises cover all fundamental rhythms, meters, and mixed meters. Ideal

as a supplement or primary reading method. Now even better with the addition of a demonstration CD showcasing the exercises featured in the book. Useful for any instrument or voice.

00317136 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



## MORE BASICS IN RHYTHM

by Garwood Whaley  
Meredith Music

Includes eight units dealing with metric modulation, mixed meter, artificial rhythmic groups, dotted rhythms, poly rhythms and more. Each unit concludes with a rhythm duet.

00317025..... \$12.95



## CONTEMPORARY RHYTHM AND METER DUETS

FOR TREBLE CLEF OR BASS CLEF INSTRUMENTS  
by Elliot DelBorgo  
Meredith Music

Based on the concept of *Contemporary Rhythm & Meter Studies*, these 14, 2 page

duets make extensive use of metric and rhythmic devices, and harmonic and tonal devices commonly found in 20th century works. They are ideal for any instrument.

00317011 Treble Clef Instruments..... \$9.95

00317010 Bass Clef Instruments..... \$9.95



## CONTEMPORARY RHYTHM AND METER STUDIES

FOR TREBLE CLEF OR BASS CLEF INSTRUMENTS  
by Elliot DelBorgo  
Meredith Music

These 28, 1-page etudes make extensive use of metric and rhythmic devices found in 20th

century works. Composed as recital/performance pieces, they are ideal for any instrument as sight reading, jury exams, lesson material or recitals. These short works are compositional gems challenging performers from high school through professional levels.

00317008 Treble Clef Instruments..... \$9.95

00317009 Bass Clef Instruments..... \$9.95



## DRUM LESSON PLANNER

HUDSON MUSIC TIP PROGRAM  
Hudson Music

This guide provides plenty of space for teacher and student to create complete multimedia lesson plans, track progress, and create transcriptions.

There are 21 two-page spreads of lesson assignment sheets with facing blank manuscript pages, plus extra blank staff pages at the end of the book. This planner is the perfect way to organize lessons and can be used with all your favorite books, DVDs and web sites, as well as your own exercises.

06620136 ..... \$7.99



## HAL LEONARD DRUM MANUSCRIPT PAPER

This pack of manuscript paper just for drummers features 64 pages with 8 staves on a page, and the pages fit great in 3-ring binders. It includes a PAS Drum Rudiments Guide and Drum Notation Legend.

00210114 ..... \$2.99

# SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS



## ENCYCLOPEDIA OF READING RHYTHMS

TEXT AND WORKBOOK FOR ALL INSTRUMENTS

by Gary Hess

Musicians Institute Press

A guide to: notes, rests, counting, subdividing, time signatures, triplets, ties, dotted notes and rests, cut time, compound time and much more!

00695145..... \$19.95



## ESSENTIAL MUSICIANSHIP FOR BAND

ENSEMBLE CONCEPTS — PERCUSSION

This book is designed to assist directors in helping their ensembles acquire maximum performance skills while increasing overall

musicianship. Every aspect of ensemble development is covered, and each concept is presented in developmental order. These exercises may be used at any stage of ensemble development except the beginner level. Basic performance skills are introduced individually, and then combined for more advanced practice.

00960077..... \$9.95



## THE LOGIC OF IT ALL

PROFESSIONAL SECRETS APPLYING IMAGINATION TO PERCUSSION TECHNIQUES

by Anthony J. Cirone and Joe Sinai

Meredith Music

This timeless treatise on the professional secrets of percussion performance, written by two of America's most outstanding orchestral percussionists, provides the kind of information that — before this book — could only have been gained by years of public performance. Learn the many tricks of the trade and subtle nuances of artistic percussion performance through text and photos.

00317181..... \$24.95



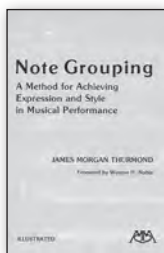
## THE MUSIC DIRECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE DRUMSET

by Frank May and Hal Leonard

Here's the perfect resource for guiding you through those initial encounters with the beginning drumset player. This concise, clearly-written text gets right to

the basics, such as tuning the drums, set-up, and reading drum notation. A large portion of the book is devoted to showing typical patterns for many different musical styles, from swing to rock to bossa nova. This is an invaluable aid for the director with little or no drum experience, and a user-friendly companion for the student.

06621760..... \$7.95

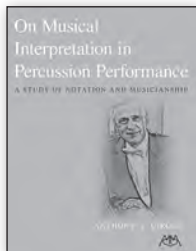


## NOTE GROUPING

by James Morgan Thurmond  
Meredith Music

Fully explains through musical example, the concept of expressive musicianship as taught by Anton Horner, William Kincaid and Marcel Tabuteau. This book clearly illustrates how to teach students to play or sing with expression, musicianship and style and will help to make your performances "come alive".

00317028..... \$34.95



## ON MUSICAL INTERPRETATION IN PERCUSSION PERFORMANCE

A STUDY OF NOTATION AND MUSICIANSHIP

by Anthony J. Cirone  
Meredith Music

The author shares his experiences of interpretation under the world's finest conductors during a career of 36 years with the San Francisco Symphony. This one-of-a-kind exploration includes excerpts from 14 major works for band and orchestra, translations of foreign musical terms, an examination of percussion notation and more.

00317186 Book..... \$14.95

## PERCUSSION ABC

by László Zempléni  
Editio Musica Budapest

50510290..... \$22.95

## PERCUSSION ASSIGNMENTS FOR BAND AND WIND ENSEMBLE

by Russ Girsberger  
Meredith Music

This two-volume publication provides guidelines on percussion player and instrument requirements for over 2,000 concert band and wind ensemble works. It contains helpful information for conductors, section leaders, stage managers, equipment managers and ensemble librarians. An incredible compilation for school, college, military, community and professional bands and wind ensembles.

00317139 Volume 1..... \$24.95

00317145 Volume 2..... \$24.95

## PERCUSSION MUSIC FOR BEGINNERS

FOR MELODY INSTRUMENTS

by László Zempléni  
Editio Musica Budapest

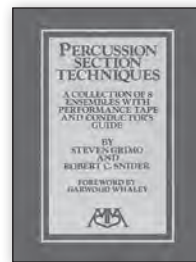
50510287..... \$22.95

## PERCUSSION MUSIC IN PAIR FOR BEGINNERS

ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, HUNGARIAN

Editio Musica Budapest

50510286..... \$22.95



## PERCUSSION SECTION TECHNIQUES

by Stephen Grimo and Robert C. Snider

Meredith Music

A collection of 8 percussion ensembles grades 2-6 written specifically for use in the junior/senior high school and the college methods class, a variety of styles, levels of difficulty and idioms

00317111 Book/Cassette Pack..... \$49.95



## RHYTHMIC TRAINING

by Robert Starer

MCA Music Publishing

A continuation of *Basic Rhythmic Training*, this collection of progressive rhythmic drills is designed to increase a music student's proficiency in executing and understanding rhythm. The exercises begin very simply and proceed to more complex meters, beat divisions and polyrhythms. The book can be used as a supplement to any method, or as a drill book for the musician who wishes to solidify and expand his/her rhythmic abilities.

00120475 Teacher Workbook..... \$9.99

00123559 Student Workbook..... \$6.95



## SOLOS FOR THE PERCUSSION PLAYER

by John O'Reilly

G. Schirmer

Contents: SNARE DRUM: Weinberger: The Phantom Drummer; Colgrass: Two Unaccompanied Solos; O'Reilly: Introduction and Rondo, Metal 'N' Wood •

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION: O'Reilly: Two For One, Trinote, Fireworks • TIMPANI: O'Reilly: Lament, Primeval Dance; Muczynski: Three Designs for Three Timpani, Op. 11, No. 2; Tcherepnin: Sonata for 2 or 3 Timpani and Piano (3rd and 4th movements); Carter: Two Pieces (Saeta, March) • MALLETS PERCUSSION: Satie: Gymnopedie; Loeillet: Allegro (from Sonata for Flute and Piano); Handel: Adagio and presto (from Sonata for Flute and Piano); Bernstein: Cool (from West Side Story); Prokofiev: Tarantella; O'Reilly: Scherzo; Creston: Concertino, Op. 21 (2nd Movement)

50332090 Percussion with Piano..... \$19.99



## STUDIES IN SOLO PERCUSSION

by Morris Goldenberg

Hal Leonard

For intermediate-to-advanced percussionists, this book is designed to assist the solo player in combining groups of instruments cumulatively.

Instruments include the snare drum, bass drum, tenor drum, field drum, piccolo, temple block, cowbell, bongos, tom-tom, wood block, and many more. The book starts off with seven studies for two drums, moves to three studies for three drums, and ends with sixteen studies for four or more instruments.

00347779..... \$7.95

# SOLOS & ENSEMBLES

## SOLO INSTRUMENTS WITH CONCERT BAND

### CONCERTO

FOR PERCUSSION AND BAND

by Robert Jager  
Meredith Music

An exciting work for percussion soloist and band that features mature multiple percussion writing by world renowned composer Robert Jager. Optional duet version included.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317096 Concert Band Set..... \$95.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 00317097 Conductor Score ..... \$15.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 00317098 Solo Percussion and Piano . \$16.95

### CONCERTO OP. 4, NO. 5

FOR 3 MARIMBAS AND BAND

by G.F. Handel • arranged by Floyd E. Werle  
Meredith Music

A sophisticated edition by master arranger Floyd Werle. Performable with either 2 or 3 marimbas and band, this work is ideal for the mature high school or college wind band.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317099 Concert Band Set..... \$95.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 00317100 Conductor Score ..... \$15.00

### FRECKLES RAG

FOR PERCUSSION SECTION AND BAND

by Larry Buck • arranged by Randy Eyles  
Meredith Music

An outstanding arrangement for five percussionists and band utilizing keyboard percussion, drum set and auxiliary instruments. An ideal feature number for the high school or university band.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317075 Concert Band Set..... \$95.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 00317106 Conductor Score ..... \$15.00

### GALOP

FOR XYLOPHONE SOLO AND BAND

From "the Comedians"

by Dmitri Kabalevsky • arranged by Daniel Mitchell  
Meredith Music

Arranged for xylophone solo(s) and band, this exciting feature spotlights one or more keyboard percussionists in front of the band.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317076 Concert Band Set..... \$95.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 00317077 Conductor Score ..... \$15.00

### THE GOLDEN AGE OF THE XYLOPHONE

arranged by Randy Eyles and Floyd Werle

Meredith Music

Premiered by Randy Eyles and The United States Air Force Band, this ragtime novelty xylophone solo with band accompaniment has been performed around the world. In 1987 it was performed during a live radio broadcast in China to an estimated audience of 60 million! *Golden Age* is a medley of eight tunes that were favorites of the 1900's. A true "show stopper," *The Golden Age of the Xylophone* is sure to become a popular favorite with bands around the world. Standard instrumentation, medium (band), difficult (solo).

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317101 Concert Band Set..... \$175.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 00317102 Conductor's Score..... \$15.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 00317014 Solo or Quartet with Piano . \$25.00

### RAINBOW RIPPLES

XYLOPHONE SOLO AND BAND

by George Hamilton Green, arranged by  
Floyd E. Werle, solo edited by Randy Eyles  
Meredith Music

Already a favorite with military bands and outstanding college groups, this fun-filled arrangement is becoming a "classic" for solo xylophone and band.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317107 Conductor Score ..... \$15.00

### HARRY BREUER'S RAGTIME SOLOS

FIVE SOLOS FOR XYLOPHONE, MARIMBA OR VIBES

Meredith Music

Five original solos with piano accompaniment by a multi-faceted composer/performer and historically significant mallet soloist. This set includes program notes and a composer biography. These five pieces – Mallets Ala Zurke • Rag Doll Rag • Temptation Revamp • Waltz in Ragtime • and Joplin on Wood – are fun to play, fun to listen to, and will surely add to any concert or recital program, as well as repertoire for solo performances of any nature. Includes a CD recording of Harry Breuer playing each piece with piano accompaniment.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317172 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

### SERENATA

FOR SOLO PERCUSSION AND BAND

by Johann Joseph Fux • arranged by William A. Schaefer  
Meredith Music

Scored by one of America's finest arrangers, this three movement solo for marimba and band is suitable for advanced high school or university performance. Optional duet version included.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317080 Concert Band Set..... \$95.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 00317108 Conductor Score ..... \$15.00

## PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES BY COMPOSER

### ANDRIESEN

#### WOODPECKER

Boosey & Hawkes

\_\_\_\_\_ 48019283 (M060836763) ..... \$27.95

### BALASSA

#### QUARTETTO PER PERCUSSIONI, OP. 18

Editio Musica Budapest

\_\_\_\_\_ 50510292 (Z6993) ..... \$18.95

### BARRATT

Boosey & Hawkes

#### BRAVO!

\_\_\_\_\_ 48011722 Book 1 (M060103599) ..... \$11.50

\_\_\_\_\_ 48011723 Book 2 (M060103605) ..... \$11.50

### BECK

#### JAZZ VARIANTS FOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Music Sales America

Scored for 8 players: vibraphone; marimba; bells and tambourine; chimes, bell tree, Guiro, triangle, bongos; suspended cymbal, cowbell, bass drum, tambourine, conga drum; bell tree, tambourine, bongos, 4 tom-toms; 4 timpani; drumset.

\_\_\_\_\_ 14016972 Percussion Ensemble ..... \$15.00

### BENSON

#### ALEGRETTO

Percussion Quartet

G. Schirmer, Inc.

\_\_\_\_\_ 50353160 (BA 44596) ..... \$17.99

### BERNSTEIN

#### HALIL (NOCTURNE)

Flute, Percussion, Piano

Boosey & Hawkes

\_\_\_\_\_ 48005940 (M051590896) ..... \$27.50

### BEYER

#### ACTION FOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Boosey & Hawkes

\_\_\_\_\_ 48015069 (M202518298) ..... \$41.50

### BLACHER

#### 2 POEMS FOR JAZZ QUARTET

Vibes, Bass, Drums, Piano

Boosey & Hawkes

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014131 (M202506653) ..... \$11.95

### BLUMENTHALER

#### JASON-ESSAY

Flute, Clarinet, Piano, Percussion, Violin, Viola, Violincello

Boosey & Hawkes

\_\_\_\_\_ 48015160 (M202520536) ..... \$37.95

### BOLCOM

#### MACHINE

(FINALE FROM THE FIFTH SYMPHONY)

William Bolcom/arr. Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04002202 ..... \$40.00

### BOMHOF

DeHaske Publications

#### DANZA PER DUE

2 PLAYERS: 2 SNARE, 1 MILITARY DRUM

\_\_\_\_\_ 44000671 Percussion Ensemble ..... \$7.95

#### FIFTEEN DUETS AND TRIOS

2 OR 3 PLAYERS

\_\_\_\_\_ 44000692 Percussion Ensemble ..... \$13.50

# SOLOS & ENSEMBLES

## FROM BOTH SIDES

(SUITE FOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE)

*Gert Bombof*

\_\_\_\_\_ 44006590 ..... \$14.95

## HAND-WORK

\_\_\_\_\_ 44000699 Percussion Ensemble ..... \$7.95

## INTEGRATION

4 PLAYERS: SNARE, BONGO, DRUMSET, TAMBOURINES

\_\_\_\_\_ 44000668 Percussion Ensemble ..... \$7.95

## MALLETUDE

3 PLAYERS: XYLOPHONE, 2 MARIMBAS

\_\_\_\_\_ 44000702 Percussion Ensemble ..... \$7.95

## QUARTOPUS

THREE EASY QUARTETS FOR PERCUSSION

\_\_\_\_\_ 44001430 ..... \$10.95

## QUINTOPUS

THREE EASY QUINTETS FOR PERCUSSION

\_\_\_\_\_ 44001442 ..... \$10.95

## RAGTIME RAGS

3 Easy Rags for Mallet Quartet

\_\_\_\_\_ 44001402 ..... \$15.95

## RONDO RITMICO

FOR TAMBOURINE, BONGOS, COWBELL AND CONGAS

\_\_\_\_\_ 44001459 ..... \$7.95

## RONDOLINO

5 PLAYERS: BONGOS, TAMBOURINE, COWBELL, CONGAS, DRUMSET

\_\_\_\_\_ 44000696 Percussion Ensemble ..... \$9.95

## TRINITY

4 PLAYERS: TEMPLEBLOCKS, COWBELLS, TOMTOM

\_\_\_\_\_ 44000665 Percussion Ensemble ..... \$7.95

## TRIOPUS

3 Players – Easy Level

\_\_\_\_\_ 44000680 Percussion Ensemble ..... \$10.95

## TWENTY DUETS AND TRIOS

2 OR 3 PLAYERS

\_\_\_\_\_ 44000693 Percussion Ensemble ..... \$9.50

## BOONE

## RASPBERRIES

3 percussion

*Salabert*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50412030 (SEAS 17896) ..... \$15.95

## BRANDMULLER

*Boosey & Hawkes*

## ELEGIA

Percussion/Organ

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014567 (M202512883) ..... \$18.95

## MUSIK DER STILLE U.OBER-TOENE

Violin, Cello, Percussion

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014655 (M202513897) ..... \$37.95

## BRESNICK

### TRIO FOR 2 TRUMPETS AND PERCUSSION

Percussion Ensemble

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014433 (M202511299) ..... \$9.95

## BRETTINGHAM

*Boosey & Hawkes*

### DOORS OF PERCEPTION

Flute, 4 Percussion

\_\_\_\_\_ 48015317 (M202580745) ..... \$22.95

### RUINS OF TIME, OP. 9 FOR PERCUSSIONISTS

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014591 (M202513156) ..... \$9.95

## BUGGERT

*Rubank Publications*

### FLINGING IT THREEFOLD

EASY LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_ 04479351 Snare Drum Trio ..... \$4.95

### WE THREE

MEDIUM LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_ 04479359 Snare Drum Trio ..... \$4.95

## CIRONE

### RONDO

A percussion ensemble for 10 players.

*Meredith Music*

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317151 Score and Parts ..... \$24.95

## DURRETT

*Band Music Press*

### HUH? WHAT?

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190086 ..... \$22.00

### IMPROVISATION AND CANON FOR THREE TWO-TONE PHONEBOOKS

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190085 ..... \$22.00

## CRESTON

### CEREMONIAL, OP. 103

Percussion and Piano

*G. Schirmer*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50366870 (BA 47230) ..... \$35.00

## FARBERMAN

### SCHERZO FROM BEETHOVEN'S NINTH SYMPHONY

*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50236600 8 Players (AMP 7824-4) ..... \$28.00

## GLASSOCK

*Meredith Music*

### BETWEEN THE LINES

Percussion Quintet (Difficult)

Winner of the 1998 PAS Composition Contest.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317083 ..... \$24.95

### WIRED

Winner of the 2004 PAS Composition Contest for percussion quartet. Suitable for advanced level ensembles.

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317144 ..... \$34.95

## GOLIJOV

### MARIEL

*Boosey & Hawkes*

Violoncello and Marimba

\_\_\_\_\_ 48021170 Two Performance Scores.... \$24.99

**NEW!**

## GÓRECKI

### ARIA OP. 59

Tuba, piano, percussion

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48011458 (M060094330) ..... \$27.95

## GOULD

### PARADE

*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

2 snare drums, 2 bass drums, cymbals, marching machine

\_\_\_\_\_ 50457100 ..... \$12.00

## GRIMO

*Meredith Music*

### ESCAPADE

Grade 6

5 Players

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317224 ..... \$17.95

**NEW!**

### KALAHARI

Grade 3

5 Players

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317218 ..... \$9.95

**NEW!**

### VORTEX

Grade 5

5 Players

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317223 ..... \$14.95

**NEW!**

### YAGIBUSHI

Grade 5

5 Players

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317222 ..... \$14.95

**NEW!**

## HAKIM

### PLACEMENTS FOR FIVE PERCUSSIONISTS

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014525 (M202512449) ..... \$9.95

## HARR

*Rubank Publications*

## DOUBLE DRUMMIN'

EASY LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_ 04479349 Duet –  
Snare Drums & Piano ..... \$4.95

## TICONDEROGA

MEDIUM LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_ 04479356 Trio – Two Snares and Bass. \$4.95

## HARTMAN

## SCHERZO FOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

*Schott*

\_\_\_\_\_ 49007519 (ED7785) ..... \$27.95

## HUSA

*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

## DRUM CEREMONY

\_\_\_\_\_ 50480596 ..... \$25.00

## THREE DANCE SKETCHES

Percussion Quartet

\_\_\_\_\_ 50236500 ..... \$14.00

## ICHIYANAGI

*Schott Japan*

## PERSPECTIVES II

\_\_\_\_\_ 49042669 Performance Score ..... \$14.95

## WIND TRACE

\_\_\_\_\_ 49042604 Performance Score ..... \$22.95

## JAGER

## CONCERTO

*Meredith Music*

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317098 Percussion and Piano ..... \$16.95

## KATZER

## ODD AND EVEN

Flute, Percussion, Piano

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48015003 (M202517598) ..... \$55.95

## KESSELMAN

## MOONPLAY

Flute, Marimba

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48001610 (M051104642) ..... \$5.50

## KOCH-RAPHAEL

## BAENDIGUNG FOR BASSFLOETE AND SCHLAGZEUG

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48015190 (M202520864) ..... \$18.95

## KOLB

## HOMMAGE TO JARRETT &amp; BURTON

Flute and Vibraphone

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48001453 (M051101795) ..... \$16.99

## LANG, ISTVÁN

## CHAGALL FLIES AWAY OVER HIS SLEEPING VITEBSK

Four Percussion Players (Playing score)

*Editio Musica Budapest*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50510291 ..... \$3.00

## LANG, MORRIS

## 4 PERCUSSION QUARTETS FOR YOUNG PERFORMERS

*by Morris Lang**Meredith Music*

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317163 ..... \$19.95

## LAW

## DIONYSOS FANASIA

3 Flutes, 2 Percussion, Piano

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014693 (M202514320) ..... \$11.95

## LAZAROF

## CADENCE III

Violin, 2 Percussion

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014441 (M202511381) ..... \$9.95

## LOCKLAIR

## CONSTELLATIONS

*Kerby ECK*

Organ and Percussion

\_\_\_\_\_ 50481298 Set of parts ..... \$40.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 50481299 Percussion part ..... \$15.00

## MÁRTA

## DOLL'S HOUSE STORY

(HI-FI SCORES; FOR 4 OR 5 PERFORMERS)

*Editio Musica Budapest*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50510293 (Z13320) ..... \$22.95

## MIKI

## MARIMBA SPIRITUAL

MARIMBA SOLO OR MARIMBA WITH 3 PERCUSSIONISTS

*Zen-On*

\_\_\_\_\_ 49018120 Score and Parts ..... \$33.95

## MUCZYNSKI

## STATEMENTS

*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50361920 (BA 46576) ..... \$7.99

## PRIMATIC

## 4 CARIBBEAN-SOUTH AMERICAN ENSEMBLES

*Meredith Music*

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317150 Ensemble/CD Pack ..... \$69.95

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317154 Score Only ..... \$29.95

## REDEL

*Boosey & Hawkes*

## CORRESPONDANCE OP. 22

2 Percussion

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014549 (M202512692) ..... \$18.95

## MUSIK OP. 4

Piano and Percussion

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014417 (M202511121) ..... \$15.95

## PAS DE TROIS OP. 40

3 Percussion

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014924 (M202516744) ..... \$18.95

## ROUNDS FOR PERCUSSION SOLO OP. 28

Piano and Percussion

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014637 (M202513644) ..... \$13.95

## TRAUMTANZ OP. 30A

Percussion and Organ

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014736 (M202514764) ..... \$30.95

## REGNER

## 50 ETUDES FOR PERCUSSION

Percussion ensembles for 1-3 players and groups.

*Schott*

\_\_\_\_\_ 49000669 (BAT29) Score and Parts ... \$19.95

## REICH

*Boosey & Hawkes*

## 6 MARIMBAS

\_\_\_\_\_ 48001558 (M051103768) ..... \$40.00

## NAGOYA MARIMBAS

\_\_\_\_\_ 48002554 (M051260119) ..... \$17.99

## ROUSE

## BONHAM

8 Percussionists

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48001575 (M051104079) ..... \$45.00

## ROUSE

## KU KA-ILIMOKU

*Schott*

\_\_\_\_\_ 49012606 Score and Parts ..... \$39.00

## RUDIN

## LETZTE TRAEUM ... VERLOR'NE GE-DANKEN

Flute, Bassoon, Clarinet, Violin, Percussion

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48015141 (M202520314) ..... \$37.95

## SOLOS &amp; ENSEMBLES

## SCELSI

**I RITI: RITUAL MARCH**

THE FUNERAL OF ACHILLES

Percussion Quartet

*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50375120 Set of 4 (BA 48125) ..... \$30.00

## SCHIFFMAN

**MUSICA BATTUTA FOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE***G. Schirmer, Inc.*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50234740 Score/Set (AMP 96513) ..... \$27.95

## SCHLEIERMACHER

*Boosey & Hawkes***5 PIECES FOR FIVE PLAYERS**

Flute, Bassoon, Violin, Percussion

\_\_\_\_\_ 48015175 (M202520703) ..... \$24.95

**ZU VIERT**

2 Piano and Percussion

\_\_\_\_\_ 48015177 (M202520727) ..... \$79.95

## SCHLÜNZ

**LA FAULX DE L'ETE**

Recorder and Percussion

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48015154 (M202520475) ..... \$15.95

## SCHNITTKE

**HYMN 1**

Cello, Harp &amp; Timpani (set of 3 scores)

*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50008710 (AMP7745) ..... \$14.95

## SCHWANTNER

*Schott***PERCUSSION CONCERTO NO. 1***Helicon*\_\_\_\_\_ 49018430 Percussion Solo Part  
(revised) ..... \$24.95\_\_\_\_\_ 49018429 Percussion and 2 Pianos,  
4 Hands Reduction ..... \$69.95

## SNIDER

*Meredith Music***CAPTAIN HENRY MARCH**

Grade 3

5 Players

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317219 ..... \$12.95

**LATINOLOGY**

Grade 2

5 Players

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317217 ..... \$12.95

**PENTACLE**

Grade 4

5 Players

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317221 ..... \$12.9

## TIMBRE VARIATIONS

Grade 4

5 Players

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317220 ..... \$12.95

## STEFFEN

**TRIPLUM 72 OP. 39**

Flute, Piano and Percussion

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014482 (M202511923) ..... \$11.95

## STOCK

**U-TURN**

FOR PERCUSSION QUARTET

*David Stock**Lauren Keiser Music Publishing*

\_\_\_\_\_ 00042389 Score ..... \$29.95

## STRAVINSKY

**SOLDIER'S MARCH FROM HISTOIRE DU SOLDAT***by Murray Houllif**G. Schirmer, Inc.*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50482866 Score and Parts (ED 4022) \$19.95

## TAKEMITSU

**RAIN TREE**

FOR 3 PERCUSSIONISTS (OR KEYBOARD PLAYERS)

*Schott Japan*

\_\_\_\_\_ 49042579 Set of Parts ..... \$49.95

## THAERICHEN

**PERCUSSION TRIO OP. 52***Boosey & Hawkes*\_\_\_\_\_ 48014413 3 Percussion  
(M202511077) ..... \$15.95

## TOWER

**DNA**

FOR PERCUSSION QUINTET

*Associated Music Publishers, Inc.*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50485617 Score &amp; Parts ..... \$35.00

## TULL

**SONATINA FOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE***Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48001389 (M051100668) ..... \$15.95

## UDOW AND WATTS

**THE CONTEMPORARY PERCUSSIONIST**

20 MULTIPLE PERCUSSION RECITAL SOLOS

*Meredith Music*

20 graduated solos requiring 2 to 12 instruments

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317062 ..... \$14.95

## VAN DER AA

**WAKE***Bote & Bock*

Percussion duo. 2 playing scores.

\_\_\_\_\_ 48019188 (M202531723) ..... \$27.95

## VARESE

*E.C. Kerby***INTEGRALES FOR II**

Wind Instruments and Percussion (Revised Edition 1980)

\_\_\_\_\_ 50481064 (ECKCOL8) ..... \$25.00

**IONISATION**

Percussion Ensemble of 13 Players

\_\_\_\_\_ 50481065 (ECKOL8) ..... \$24.95

## WAHREN

**INCREASE**

Flute, Marimba, Organ

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014483 (M202511930) ..... \$11.95

## WEINBERGER

**CONCERTO FOR THE TIMPANI**

4 trumpets, 4 trombones, tuba &amp; timpani

*AMP*

\_\_\_\_\_ 50225050 (AMP26143) ..... \$29.95

## WHALEY

*Meredith Music***ETUDE FOR PERCUSSION QUARTET**

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317124 ..... \$14.95

**INTERPLAY**

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317069 Easy – Percussion Sextet .... \$11.95

**INTRODUCTION AND MARCH**

\_\_\_\_\_ 00317093 Percussion Septet ..... \$14.95

## XENAKIS

*Salabert***PERSEPHASSA**

\_\_\_\_\_ 50427810 Score Only (SMC539P) ..... \$27.95

**PSAPPHA**

Multi-Instrument with Percussion Solo

\_\_\_\_\_ 50425570 (SEAS17346) ..... \$12.95

## ZAPP

**2. + 4. FOR SIX PERCUSSIONISTS**

Six Performers, Score

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48015186 (M202520826) ..... \$32.95

## ZENDER

**QUARTET**

Flute, Violincello, Piano, Percussion Parts

*Boosey & Hawkes*

\_\_\_\_\_ 48014321 (M202509661) ..... \$15.95



## SOLOS &amp; ENSEMBLES

POPS FOR ENSEMBLES -  
PERCUSSION

## APACHE

Jerry Lordan/arr. Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157722 ..... \$25.00

## FRIEND LIKE ME (FROM ALADDIN)

by Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157508 ..... \$25.00

## GEORGE OF THE JUNGLE

by Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157522 ..... \$25.00

## JAI HO (FROM SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE)

A.R. Rabman/arr. Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157702 ..... \$25.00

## LIMBO ROCK

arr. Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157676 ..... \$25.00

## MAMBO NO. 5

Damaso Perez Prado/arr. Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157700 ..... \$25.00

## MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE

by John Berry

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157554 ..... \$25.00

## ORANGE BLOSSOM SPECIAL

Ervin T. Rouse/arr. Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04002549 ..... \$35.00

## OYE COMO VA

Tito Puente/arr. Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157698 ..... \$25.00

## PIRATES OF THE CARIBBEAN

arr. Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157672 ..... \$25.00

## RAN KAN KAN

by Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157630 ..... \$25.00

## SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS

arr. Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157674 ..... \$25.00

## ST. THOMAS

Sonny Rollins/arr. Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157724 ..... \$25.00

## TEQUILA

by Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157628 ..... \$25.00

## TICO TICO

by Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157606 ..... \$25.00

## TRASHIN' THE CAMP (FROM TARZAN)

by Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157604 ..... \$25.00

## UNDER THE SEA

by Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157556 ..... \$25.00

## VIVA LA VIDA

arr. Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157720 ..... \$25.00

## WHO LET THE DOGS OUT

by Will Rapp

\_\_\_\_\_ 04157618 ..... \$25.00

MARCHING BAND  
PERCUSSION SERIESCHAMPIONSHIP CONCEPTS FOR  
MARCHING PERCUSSION

by Thom Hannum and Robert Morrison

Hal Leonard

\_\_\_\_\_ 03744098 ..... \$25.00

## CUBAN PETE

by Will Rapp

Hal Leonard

\_\_\_\_\_ 03744587 ..... \$35.00

## HIGH GEAR CADENCES FOR PERCUSSION

by Kurt Gartner

Band Music Press

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190188 Set 1 ..... \$20.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190112 Set 2 ..... \$20.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190128 Set 3 ..... \$25.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190150 Set 4 ..... \$25.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190152 Set 5 ..... \$25.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190176 Set 6 ..... \$25.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190178 Set 7 ..... \$25.00

## JUMP START CADENCES FOR PERCUSSION

by Kurt Gartner

Band Music Press

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190186 Set 1 ..... \$20.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190108 Set 2 ..... \$20.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190124 Set 4 ..... \$25.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190126 Set 5 ..... \$25.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190146 Set 6 ..... \$25.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190148 Set 7 ..... \$25.00

\_\_\_\_\_ 00190174 Set 8 ..... \$25.00

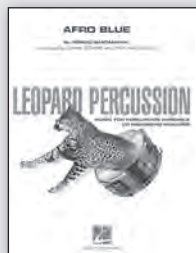
\_\_\_\_\_ 00190172 Set 9 ..... \$25.00

## THEME FROM MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE

by Will Rapp

Hal Leonard

\_\_\_\_\_ 03744120 ..... \$35.00

LEOPARD  
PERCUSSION

arr. Diane Downs

ed. Rick Mattingly

Hal Leonard

The Louisville Leopard Percussionists, an ensemble founded and directed by Diane Downs, has been wowing audiences at national and regional PAS and MENC conventions for several years. For the first time, these distinctive arrangements are available in print – carefully edited by well-known educator/author Rick Mattingly. Each arrangement comes with a full performance CD and is written with a flexible instrumentation.

## AFRO BLUE

Mongo Santamaria

\_\_\_\_\_ 04002204 ..... \$30.00

## BRAZIL

S.K. Russell and Ary Barroso

\_\_\_\_\_ 04002298 ..... \$30.00



## C-JAM BLUES

Duke Ellington

\_\_\_\_\_ 04002296 ..... \$30.00

## CARAVAN

Duke Ellington, Irving Mills and Juan Tizol

\_\_\_\_\_ 04002895 ..... \$30.00

## CISSY STRUT

arr. Diane Downs

\_\_\_\_\_ 04003134 ..... \$30.00

NEW!

## DON'T WORRY 'BOUT A THING

arr. Diane Downs

\_\_\_\_\_ 04003130 ..... \$30.00

NEW!

## DOXY

Sonny Rollins/arr. Diane Downs

\_\_\_\_\_ 04003132 ..... \$30.00

NEW!

## JUMP IN THE LINE

arr. Diane Downs

\_\_\_\_\_ 04003135 ..... \$30.00

NEW!

## LA BAMBA

Ritchie Valens

\_\_\_\_\_ 04002899 ..... \$30.00

## LOW RIDER

\_\_\_\_\_ 04002897 ..... \$30.00

## OYE COMO VA

Tito Puente

\_\_\_\_\_ 04002206 ..... \$30.00

## PETER GUNN

Henry Mancini/arr. Diane Downs

\_\_\_\_\_ 04003136 ..... \$30.00

NEW!

## ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK

Max C. Freedman and Jimmy DeKnight

\_\_\_\_\_ 04002208 ..... \$30.00

## SMOOTH

arr. Diane Downs

\_\_\_\_\_ 04003128 ..... \$30.00

NEW!



### “...AND MY DADDY WILL PLAY THE DRUMS”

by Warren Benson  
Meredith Music

A unique collection of limericks for and about drums and drummers by one of America's most creative composer/percussionists, Warren Benson. If

you're a drummer or like the drums, this book is a must have – just read the endorsements, they say it all!

00317089 ..... \$14.95



### basic Kit Repair

### BASIC KIT REPAIR

by Robbie Gladwell  
Music Sales America

Contains simple tips for maintaining guitars, amps, PA equipment and drums which will help prevent your kit from breaking down at inopportune moments, saving you money by avoiding expensive repair bills.

14003538 ..... \$7.95



### BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE

DRUMMING IN THE '70s WITH MARRIOTT, FRAMPTON, AND HUMBLE PIE

by Jerry Shirley  
Rebeats Press

**NEW!**

Here is a hard rock memoir – essentially an authorized bio on the endearing British rock band Humble Pie – as told from the drum throne and backstage hallways during the emerging days of the Seventies classic rock era. In 1969, Jerry Shirley was chosen to drum in a new band led by Steve Marriott and Peter Frampton. He had just turned 17. Along with bassist Greg Ridley, and manager Dee Anthony, the Pie started a 6-year journey that stormed the US and defined Arena Rock – bigger sound, bigger contracts, and bigger parties.

Along the way Jerry meets with future legends that make for a star-studded bio and rare glimpse into the rock music industry. Written in his own voice and with a wicked musician sense of humor, Jerry details the vibrant scene that created the explosive sound of heavy rock. He explains how sessions were conducted by iconic engineers like Glyn Johns and Eddie Kramer, describes his session work with Syd Barrett and George Harrison and tells amusing tales like drum shopping with the Who's Keith Moon. What was it like to perform a sold-out show at Shea Stadium, play for 250,000 in Hyde Park, charter a private jet for tour, record the trend-setting live record at the Fillmore East (that spawned the FM radio staple “I Don't Need No Doctor”), get hyped for the stage by Dee Anthony, and deal with the drugs and excesses of this inhibitive era of rock? This book definitely answers those question as well as “What was it like to meet, play, record, tour, party, and fight with cult hero Steve Marriott?” No other book can cover it like this.

00333137 ..... \$24.99



### THE BIG BEAT

CONVERSATIONS WITH ROCK'S GREATEST DRUMMERS

by Max Weinberg with Robert Santelli  
Hudson Music

This much sought-after work has been re-issued after years of being unavailable! In *The Big Beat*, Max Weinberg

speaks to 14 pioneers of rock drumming. Included are fantastic interviews with Hal Blaine, Earl Palmer, DJ Fontana, Levon Helm, Jim Keltner, Charlie Watts, Ringo Starr, Roger Hawkins, Bernard Purdie, Dino Danelli, Kenney Jones, Russ Kunkle, Dave Clark and Johnny Bee. This book has been out of print and unavailable for many years. Hudson Music has located the last remaining supply. Highly recommended – used copies are for sale on the web for more than \$100! Order now, supply is limited.

06620085 ..... \$29.95

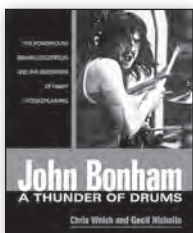


### HAL BLAINE AND THE WRECKING CREW – SECOND EDITION

THE STORY OF THE WORLD'S MOST RECORDED MUSICIAN  
by Hal Blaine with Mr. Bonzai  
Rebeats Press

From the Sinatras to the Beach Boys, Blaine drumrolled through the '50s, '60s and '70s, driving over 40 songs to the Number One slot. His works with Phil Spector and the Wrecking Crew sessions, his touring experiences and other hitmaking pressure sessions are amusingly revealed in this rare glimpse into a golden age of music. Exclusive scrapbook photos round out this biography to provide an entertaining and educating book for musicians and fans alike.

00331084 ..... \$19.95



### JOHN BONHAM – A THUNDER OF DRUMS

by Chris Welch and Geoff Nicholls  
Backbeat Books

John Henry “Bonzo” Bonham was the godfather of hard rock drumming – and he remains an idol to legions of Led Zeppelin and heavy metal fans worldwide. This book is the first biography focusing on Bonham, providing a detailed track-by-track analysis of his greatest recordings, 45 color photos, and the most detailed and accurate inventory ever of Bonham's drum kits and percussion equipment.

00330856 ..... \$19.99



### THE CYMBAL BOOK

by Hugo Pinksterboer  
edited by Rick Mattingly  
Hal Leonard

*The Cymbal Book* is the first book of its kind. It details the 5000-year history and development of these fascinating instruments. Based on visits to all the major cymbal manufacturing companies and interviews with the world's leading drummers, journalist and drummer Hugo Pinksterboer has created a well-documented and readable book, featuring over 200 photos and a 16-page color photo section. It covers topics such as selection and testing, acoustics, ideas for set-ups, cleaning, and repair, and much, much more. Whether read for enjoyment or used as a specific reference guide, *The Cymbal Book* will answer every question on this subject.

06621763 ..... \$24.95



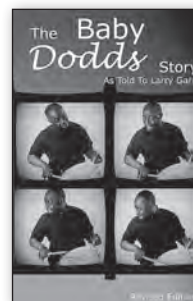
### CYMBALISMS

A COMPLETE GUIDE FOR THE ORCHESTRAL CYMBAL PLAYER

by Frank Epstein  
Hal Leonard

Frank Epstein, cymbalist with the Boston Symphony Orchestra, shares a host of musical and magical moments in his experience as a member of this great orchestra. This book/2-CD package discusses the concepts of sound, musicianship, precision, articulation, color, balance, and response in orchestral cymbal playing as it relates to the some of the greatest works in the orchestral repertoire. Cymbal players will gain valuable insight on developing a good sound through the many personally developed and formulated strokes contained within. The accompanying CDs feature over 100 excerpts from orchestral literature (performed by the Boston Symphony) to help demonstrate the vast array of cymbal techniques and artistry required in the music from the greatest composers of the genre.

06620075 Book/2-CD Pack ..... \$19.95



### THE BABY DODDS STORY – REVISED EDITION

AS TOLD TO LARRY GARA  
Rebeats Press

This lively autobiography, first published more than 30 years ago and long unavailable, is the result of a series of interviews Dodds taped with Larry Gara a few years before his death in 1959. With disarming candor, Dodds recalls his remarkable musical career, which spanned more than four decades and took him from New Orleans' famed Storyville district to Mississippi riverboats, to Chicago and New York.

00331066 ..... \$13.00



### THE DRUM BOOK

REVISED AND UPDATED EDITION  
by Geoff Nicholls  
Backbeat Books

The Drum Book tells the story of the rock drum kit, from the moment Ringo Starr began to thrash his Ludwigs to the diverse styles of today's players. This expanded and updated edition celebrates in loving detail the music and the drummers that inspired change and invention, and in doing so, changed the sound of music forever.

00331993.....\$24.95

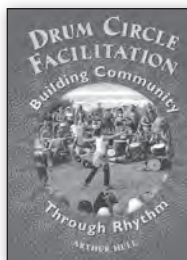


### THE DRUM AND PERCUSSION COOKBOOK

CREATIVE RECIPES FOR PLAYERS AND TEACHERS  
edited by Rick Mattingly  
Meredith Music

This valuable collection of quick-to-read yet deeply insightful strategies is like finding expert trade secrets all placed in one convenient source. With outstanding records of performance, workshop clinics, recordings, research, composition, leadership and teaching, the 57 authors provide their favorite "recipes" that cover an extreme range of topics from rudiments to rock, drum set to symphonic playing, and keyboard percussion to interpretation.

00317183.....\$24.95



### DRUM CIRCLE FACILITATION

BUILDING COMMUNITY THROUGH RHYTHM  
by Arthur Hull  
Village Music Circles

Arthur Hull offers his insights, plans and practical strategies to become a facilitator – regardless of your musical background or expertise. This can be used by social workers, human resource managers, church leaders – anyone who wants to participate in this simple activity. The book covers dozens of exercises, instrument suggestions, facilitator's shorthand, interviews with successful facilitators, and even marketing tips on how to promote and expand your events.

00331763.....\$29.95



### THE DRUM HANDBOOK

by Geoff Nicholls  
Backbeat Books

The Drum Handbook gives you the in-depth knowledge you need to choose the whole range of gear, including drums, cymbals, hardware, heads and sticks – new, used and vintage. Includes info on setting up, tuning and maintenance, plus tips from top pros on gear, recording, playing live and surviving on the road. Fully illustrated and authoritatively written, this book includes a website directory and an exhaustive glossary of technical terms.

00331071.....\$24.95



### THE DRUM RECORDING HANDBOOK

by Bobby Owsinski  
and Dennis Moody  
Hal Leonard

Learn the secrets to getting outstanding drum track recordings every time, from every session! This book covers: how to tune drums for the studio; microphone techniques for every kind of recording session; the right way to mix your drum tracks; and more. A 30-minute companion DVD demonstrates the techniques in the book.

00332386 Book/DVD Pack.....\$29.99



### DRUM TUNING

THE ULTIMATE GUIDE  
by Scott Schroedl  
Hal Leonard

35 professional photos that allow you to see the tools and tuning techniques up close. The 29-track companion CD contains demos for listening, so you can read *and* hear the differences in sounds. Covers: preparation; drumhead basics; drum construction and head properties; tomtoms; snare drum; bass drum; the drum set as one instrument; drum sounds and tuning over the years; when to change heads; and more.

06620060 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



### DRUMS IN THE AMERICAS

by Joseph Howard  
Music Sales America

This comprehensive volume by Dr. Joseph H. Howard, one of the country's leading authorities on drums, relates the complete story—from primitive origins to the present day—of the drum in this hemisphere. Anthropologically sound and fascinating from any point of view, *Drums in the Americas* discusses the heritage of the drum from its communal use as an instrument of warning to one of ritual and ceremony to its final evolution as a musical instrument.

14009319.....\$49.95



### THE DRUMMER

100 YEARS OF RHYTHMIC POWER AND INVENTION

edited by Adam Budofsky  
Modern Drummer Publications

Now in paperback, here is the first book to tell the complete tale of the modern drumset masters. A century of drumming is covered: from the founding fathers of jazz, to today's athletic, mind-altering rhythm wizards – and everyone in between. Buddy Rich, John Bonham, Keith Moon, Elvin Jones, Max Roach, Ringo Starr, Levon Helm, Neil Peart and dozens of other drum gods are featured.

00333023.....\$22.95



### THE EVOLUTION OF JAZZ DRUMMING

by Danny Gottlieb  
Hudson Music

*The Evolution of Jazz Drumming* presents a complete historical overview and analysis of jazz drumming. Designed as a guide and workbook for the high school, college level, and professional drummer, it is designed to be studied based on a typical 16-week college semester. Upon completion of the book, the user will have a complete understanding of the influential contributions of these jazz masters.

06620155 Book/CD/DVD Pack.....\$29.99



### BILLY GLADSTONE

by Chet Falzerano  
Centerstream Publications

Admired by colleagues and the public alike, Billy Gladstone was the featured percussionist at New York's Radio City Music Hall for 18 years. He was also a consummate inventor of the famous Gladstone snare drum. This book examines the man and the remarkable instrument he conceived, with great color photos in the "Gladstone Gallery."

00001027.....\$19.95



### THE GREAT JAZZ DRUMMERS

by Ronald Spagnardi  
Modern Drummer

*The Great Jazz Drummers* is an excellent reference for any drummer or jazz enthusiast. It features biographies and photos of 62 influential drummers, plus a soundsheet that features 16 artists demonstrating the gradual progression of jazz drumming through seven decades.

06621755.....\$19.95



### GRETSCH DRUMS – THE LEGACY OF THAT GREAT GRETSCH SOUND

by Chet Falzerano  
Centerstream Publications

This tribute to Gretsch kits features full-color photos and interviews with sensational players like Louie Belson, Jimmy Cobb, Chuck Flores, Phil Grant, Jake Hanna, Elvin Jones, Don Lamond, Charlie Persip, Dick Shanahan, and others. Written by Chet Falzerano, a contributor to *Modern Drummer*, *Percussive Notes*, and *Not-So-Modern Drummer* magazines, plus the books *Guide to Vintage Drums* and *Star Sets*.

00000176 Softcover.....\$34.95

# REFERENCE

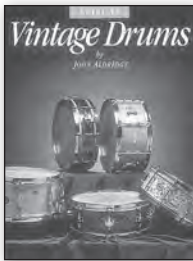


## GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED DRUMSET NOTATION

by Norman Weinberg  
Percussive Arts Society

Through this book, the Percussive Arts Society provides guidelines to aid performers, teachers, students, composers, arrangers, orchestrators and music engravers in producing clear drumset parts for a variety of uses. These guidelines cover the majority of situations and provide basic principles to help people arrive at logical solutions to unique circumstances. Topics covered include: general notation, drums, cymbals, noteheads, voicing, improvisational notation, and more.

06620063 ..... \$9.95

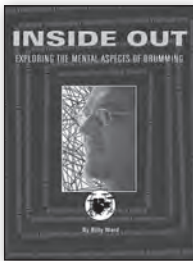


## GUIDE TO VINTAGE DRUMS

by John Aldridge  
Centerstream Publications

Written by the publisher of *Not-So-Modern Drummer* magazine, this is an essential guide for collectors-to-be that want to shop around, or for current collectors to discover drums outside their area of interest. Include many photos.

00000167 ..... \$24.95



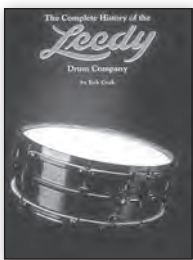
## INSIDE OUT

EXPLORING THE MENTAL ASPECTS OF DRUMMING

by Billy Ward  
Modern Drummer

Totally honest and revealing, master drummer Billy Ward shares his series of essays from *Modern Drummer* magazine that will give players a different perspective on getting better at everything they do, from their own solo playing to the part they play as a component of a band.

06620076 ..... \$12.95

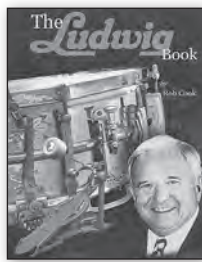


## THE COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE LEEDY DRUM COMPANY

by Rob Cook  
Centerstream Publications

Ulysses Leedy and his apartment-based drum company became the world's largest manufacturer of percussion equipment. Features many photos documenting the company's interesting history. A must for all collectors and drum enthusiasts!

00000160 ..... \$35.00



## THE LUDWIG BOOK

by Rob Cook  
Rebeats Press

*The Ludwig Book* is the definitive business and historical guide to this legendary drum manufacturer. Includes dozens of interviews, a 64-page color section, a dating guide including every catalogued Ludwig snare drum and outfit, and a CD-ROM. Interview sections include the top executives from Ludwig's heyday in the 1960s. There are also special segments on Ludwig Electronics, Phase II, and detailed sections about the gear used by famous drummers such as John Bonham and Ringo Starr.

00331131 Book/CD-ROM ..... \$35.00

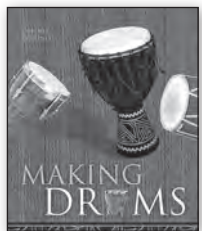


## HISTORY OF THE LUDWIG DRUM COMPANY

by Paul William Schmidt  
Centerstream Publications

This unique publication uses extensive interviews with the Ludwigs and photos from their personal collections to recall the origins, development, and tools of the craft. You'll also discover why the best drummers – Ringo Starr, Joe Morello, Danny Gottlieb, and more – use Ludwigs. Over 150 photos and illustrations make this an invaluable reference for all drummers.

00000132 ..... \$29.95



## MAKING DRUMS

by Dennis Waring  
Music Sales America

It's the best drum lesson anyone could take! Primitive drums, Irish drums, Latin drums, drums from the Middle East and India: whether they're framed, staved, carved, or clay, the basics for making every one of them is here, provided by a master of the style. Photos colorfully display the culturally diverse drums and methods of construction in an easy-to-follow fashion.

14020426 ..... \$12.95

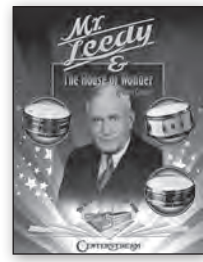


## THE MAKING OF A DRUM COMPANY

by William F. Ludwig II  
edited by Rob Cook  
Rebeats Press

This fascinating autobiography details the author's childhood, teenage years, military service, and more. It also covers Total Percussion, The Beatles, N.A.R.D., selling the company to Selmer, and his active lecture career since. All topics are addressed in captivating detail, in the words of William F. Ludwig II.

00330925 ..... \$19.95



## MR. LEEDY AND THE HOUSE OF WONDER

by Harry Cangany  
Centerstream Publications

A traveling drummer from 19th-century Ohio, Leedy built the "House of Wonder" – a factory that set the standard for all drum companies to follow. This book takes readers inside Leedy's world: his people, his designs, and the growth of his amazing enterprise.

00001197 ..... \$24.95

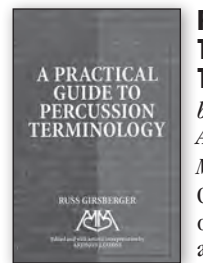


## THE MUSICIAN'S GUIDE TO RECORDING DRUMS

by Dallon Beck  
Private Lessons  
Musicians Institute Press

This private lesson will teach you how to get a professional sound when recording drums in the studio and on stage. Topics covered include: microphones, sound processors, drum components, room and accent mics, different drumming styles, drum grooves and more.

00695755 Book/CD Pack ..... \$19.95



## PRACTICAL GUIDE TO PERCUSSION TERMINOLOGY

by Russ Girsberger, edited by  
Anthony J. Cirone  
Meredith Music

Confused with the growing list of percussion instruments and terms? This book provides both definitions and an artistic interpretation of how each term is applied to the literature.

00317082 ..... \$14.95



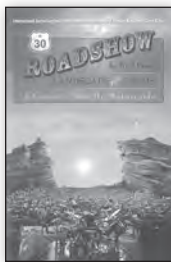
## PRODUCING DRUM BEATS

WRITING & MIXING KILLER DRUM GROOVES

by Eric Hawkins  
Berklee Press

Produce killer drum beats for any style of music! This comprehensive handbook will show you the secrets used by top producers for creating larger-than-life drum tracks. Understand the different components of a drumbeat, and learn to write and mix incredible grooves while using today's wealth of amazing music production tools—from loops and MIDI to drum replacement and DAW software programs.

50449598 Book/CD-ROM Pack ..... \$22.99



### ROADSHOW – LANDSCAPE WITH DRUMS

A CONCERT TOUR BY MOTORCYCLE

by Neil Peart

Rounder

The band Rush embarked on their R30 world tour in the summer of 2004, playing 57 shows for more than half a million fans. Drummer

Neil Peart traveled between shows on motorcycle. Part behind-the-scenes memoir, part existential travelogue, this book chronicles Peart's journey.

00320632 Hardcover ..... \$27.95



### THE ROGERS BOOK

by Rob Cook

Rebeats Press

In this book, author Rob Cook gives the complete history of the Rogers Drum Company, it covers the company's east coast beginnings, the Covington, OH era, English Rogers, the CBS era, and much

more. It includes a list of the Rogers endorsees, a comprehensive guide for dating equipment, the parts listings from all Rogers catalogs, a list of current resources, and lots of photographs.

00330512 ..... \$30.00



### THE SLINGERLAND BOOK – REVISED

by Rob Cook

Rebeats Publications

Rob Cook has lovingly compiled the Slingerland story, with detailed chapters on the family, the Boston background, the company through the decades,

Slingerland endorsees and personnel, the Gretsch/HSS era, Gibson's acquisition, and much more. The book features a detailed dating guide, classic ads and catalog pages, and lots of stunning photos throughout.

00331213 ..... \$29.95



### STAR SETS

DRUM KITS OF THE  
GREAT DRUMMERS

by Jon Coban

Hal Leonard

This well-researched book highlights the outstanding drum sets of rock & roll, jazz R&B, and country music. Spanning seven decades, it features over

40 great kits played by Buddy Rich, Gene Krupa, Ringo Starr, John Bonham, Keith Moon, Ginger Baker, Hal Blaine, Dennis Chambers, Neil Peart, Mickey Hart, and others. Includes a stunning 16-page color section.

00330113 ..... \$24.95



### STUFF! GOOD DRUMMERS SHOULD KNOW

by Ed Roscetti

Hal Leonard

Take your playing from ordinary to extraordinary in this all-encompassing book/CD package for drummers. You'll receive valuable tips on

performing, recording, the music business, instruments and equipment (including electronics), beats, fills, soloing techniques, care and maintenance, and more. Styles such as rock, jazz, hip-hop, and Latin are represented through demonstrations of authentic grooves and instruments appropriate for each genre. The accompanying CD includes many of the examples in the book.

006620108 Book/CD Pack ..... \$19.95



### THE TECHNO PRIMER

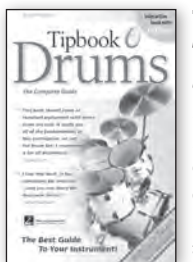
THE ESSENTIAL REFERENCE FOR  
LOOP-BASED MUSIC STYLES

by Tony Verderosa

Hal Leonard

This book/CD pack contains an enhanced CD with techno music tracks in a variety of styles – as well as video clips and a demo version of the ACID™ XPress program by Sonic Foundry®, a history of electronic music, and a detailed guide to techno styles. Features interviews with leading techno artists, producers and DJs plus a comprehensive glossary of terms used in techno culture.

00330543 Book/CD Pack ..... \$19.95



### TIPBOOK DRUMS

THE COMPLETE GUIDE

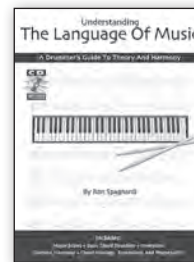
by Hugo Pinksterboer

The Tipbook Company

*Tipbook Drums – The Complete Guide* is a totally new and expanded edition of the original *Tipbook Drums* (2001). This accessible and convenient guide, in a convenient new 6" x 9"

format, offers both beginning and advanced drummers a host of information on the instrument. Covers: selecting and testing instruments and accessories; maintenance, adjustment, intonation and tuning; family, history and production of the instrument; dozens of illustrations; interactive Tipcodes at Tipbook.com; a glossary; index; rudiments, basic beats; and much more!

00331474 ..... \$14.95



### UNDERSTANDING THE LANGUAGE OF MUSIC

A DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO  
THEORY AND HARMONY

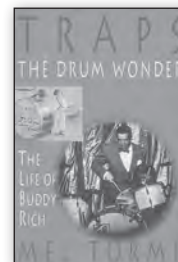
by Ron Spagnardi

Modern Drummer

Ever noticed that many of the world's most influential drummers have a deep

understanding of music and also know how to play another instrument? *Modern Drummer* founder and publisher Ron Spagnardi has, and with this new book/CD pack, he sets out to teach drummers the essentials of theory and harmony using a keyboard. He covers: major scales; basic chord structure; inversions; diatonic harmony; chord voicings, extensions and progressions; and more vital topics.

00331123 Book/CD Pack ..... \$12.95



### TRAPS THE DRUM WONDER – THE LIFE OF BUDDY RICH

by Mel Tormé

Rebeats Press

Now back in print, this best-seller by Mel Tormé is a brilliant biography of his friend of forty years, Buddy Rich, who was one of the most famous drummers

of the Swing Era, having starred in the Artie Shaw and Tommy Dorsey bands. Drawing from interviews and many personal reminiscences, Tormé packs this biography with vivid, often funny, anecdotes. His personal touch and his in-depth knowledge of jazz make for a moving, insightful, and often hilarious biography.

00330337 Hardcover ..... \$14.95

## SOFTWARE



### VIRTUAL DRUMLINE 2.5

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL  
MARCHING & CONCERT PERCUSSION  
SOFTWARE INSTRUMENT

Virtual Drumline™ has made its mark as the industry standard for marching and concert percussion sounds. Composers, percussionists, studio musicians and educators alike will discover a sonic onslaught of variety in *Virtual Drumline*, featuring the world champion percussion section of the Santa Clara Vanguard.

00631416 Hybrid DVD  
(Windows & Mac) ..... \$199.00

## INDEX

- 2 Poems for Jazz Quartet ..... 67
2. + 4. – Six Percussionists ..... 70
- 200 Drum Machine Patterns ..... 64
- 5 Pieces for Five Players ..... 70
- Abercrombie/Erskine/Mintzer/Patitucci Band,  
The – Live in NY City ..... 14
- Absolute Beginners – Drums ..... 2
- AC/DC – Play Drums with the Best of ..... 42
- Accelerate Your Drumming ..... 2
- Accent Control ..... 20
- Action For Percussion Ensemble  
(1991) Perc ..... 67
- Adler, Chris & Jason Bittner – Live at  
Modern Drummer Festival 2005 ..... 14
- Adler, Steven – Getting Started  
with Rock Drumming ..... 2
- Advanced Funk Drumming ..... 20
- Advanced Progressive Etudes –  
Vibraphone ..... 54
- Aerosmith – Big Ones –  
Transcribed Scores ..... 44
- Aerosmith – Drum Play-Along Vol. 26 ..... 39
- Afro Blue ..... 71
- Afro-Caribbean & Brazilian  
Rhythms for the Drums ..... 20
- Afro-Caribbean Drum Grooves ..... 20
- Afro-Cuban Coordination for Drumset .. 2, 20
- Afro-Cuban Drumming ..... 21, 62
- Aldridge, Tommy – Rock Drum  
Soloing & Beyond the Groove ..... 2
- Alegretto ..... 67
- All About Drums ..... 21
- American Suite for Unaccompanied  
Snare Drum ..... 51
- And My Daddy Will Play the Drums ..... 72
- Apache – Percussion Ensemble ..... 71
- Appice, Carmine – Drum Master Class ..... 2
- Appice, Carmine – Realistic Drum Fills:  
Replacements ..... 21
- Argoru VII for Vibraphone –  
Singleton, Alvin ..... 56
- Aria Op. 59 (Gürecki) ..... 68
- Arogru VI for Marimba –  
Singleton, Alvin ..... 56
- Art and Heart of Drum Circles, The ..... 12, 62
- Art of Bass Drum and Cymbal Playing ..... 65
- Art of Latin Drumming ..... 21
- Art of Modern Jazz Drumming, The ..... 21
- Art of Percussion Accessory Playing ..... 65
- Art of Percussion Playing, The ..... 65
- Art of Playing with Brushes ..... 2
- Art of Tambourine and Triangle Playing ..... 65
- ASAP Drum Set Up ..... 2
- ASAP Rudimental Drumming ..... 2
- Audio and Drums –  
Christian Musician Summit ..... 3
- Audioslave – Transcribed Scores ..... 44
- Audition Etudes ..... 49, 54, 59
- Australia's Ultimate Drummers  
Weekend – AUDW2004 ..... 14
- Ave Maria ..... 56
- Avenged Sevenfold –  
Drum Play-Along Vol. 28 ..... 39
- Baby Steps to Giant Steps ..... 21
- Bach, Handel and More – Orchestra  
Musician's CD-ROM Library ..... 61
- Badrena, Manolo – †All That Percussion... 13
- Baendigung for Bassfloete and Schlagzeug  
(Koch-Raphael) ..... 69
- Baker, Ginger – Master Drum Technique... 3
- Ballata for Xylophone and  
5 Boo Bames (Mallets) ..... 56
- Baptisto, Cyro ..... 14
- Basic Afro-Cuban Rhythms for  
Drum Set and Hand Percussion .. 13, 62
- Basic Drum Workout ..... 21
- Basic Kit Repair ..... 72
- Basic Rhythmic Training ..... 65
- Basics in Rhythm ..... 65
- Bass Drum & Hi-Hat Technique ..... 3
- Bass Drum Control – Revised ..... 21
- Bass Drum Control Solos ..... 21
- Beat of a Different Drummer, The ..... 51
- Beatles – Complete Scores ..... 44
- Beatles – Drum Collection ..... 41
- Beatles Transcribed Scores ..... 44
- Beethoven, Schubert & More – Orchestra  
Musician's CD-ROM Library ..... 61
- Beginner's Guide to  
Electronic Drums, The ..... 64
- Beginning Drum – Volume Two ..... 3
- Beginning Drums – Volume One ..... 3
- Bellson, Louie, and His Big Band ..... 14
- Berklee Instant Drum Set ..... 21
- Berklee Practice Method: Drum Set ..... 21
- Berklee Practice Method: Vibraphone ..... 54
- Best Seat in the House –  
Drumming in the '70s with Marriott,  
Frampton, and Humble Pie ..... 72
- Between the Lines for Percussion Quintet . 68
- Beyond the Audition Screen ..... 59
- Beyond the Backbeat ..... 22
- Big Band – Drum Play-Along Volume 9 .... 38
- Big Band Drummer, The ..... 22
- Big Beat, The ..... 72
- Big Picture, The – Phrasing,  
Improvisation, Style & Technique ..... 4
- Bissonette, Gregg – Musical Drumming in  
Different Styles ..... 3
- Bittner, Jason – What Drives the Beat ..... 3
- Black Sabbath –  
Drum Play-Along Vol. 22 ..... 39
- Blackman, Cindy – Multiplicity ..... 3
- Blackwell, John ..... 3
- Blackwell, John – Technique,  
Grooving and Showmanship ..... 3
- Blaine Hal – The Wrecking Crew ..... 72
- Blakey, Art & The Jazz Messengers –  
Jazz Icons DVD ..... 14
- Blast Beats Evolved ..... 3
- blink-182 – Best of –  
Note-for-Note Drum Transcriptions .. 41
- blink-182 – Drum Play-Along Volume 10 . 38
- Blood, Sweat & Tears – The Best of ..... 44
- Blues Drumming ..... 22
- Blues Rock & Jazz Combo Pack –  
Practice-Tracks ..... 23
- Blues Set – Gig Guides ..... 48
- Bobbin' Back ..... 52
- Bobo, Willie – King Conga ..... 14
- Bonham for Eight Percussionists ..... 69
- Bonham, Jason ..... 4
- Bonham, John – A Thunder of Drums ..... 72
- Bowders, Jeff – Double Bass  
Drumming Workshop ..... 4, 25
- Brahms, Schumann & More –  
Orchestra Musician's Library ..... 61
- Brailey, Jerome –  
Funk & Hip Hop Drums ..... 6
- Bravo! Percussion – Book 1 ..... 67
- Bravo! Percussion – Book 2 ..... 67
- Brazil ..... 71
- Brazilian Coordination for Drumset ..... 4, 23
- Brazilian Rhythms for Drum Set  
and Percussion ..... 23
- Breakbeat Bible, The ..... 23
- Breaking the Code ..... 23
- Breuer, Harry – Ragtime Solos ..... 67
- Brush Control ..... 4
- Brush Fire ..... 23
- C-Jam Blues ..... 71
- Cadence III – Violin, 2 Percussion ..... 69
- Captain Henry March –  
Percussion Ensemble ..... 70
- Caravan ..... 71
- Ceremonial, Op. 103 ..... 68
- Chagall Flies Away Over His  
Sleeping Vitebsk ..... 69
- Championship Concepts for  
Marching Percussion ..... 71
- Chart Reading Workbook for Drummers . 23
- Chicago – Transcribed Scores Volume 1 . 44
- Chicago – Transcribed Scores Volume 2 . 44
- Christian Musician Summit –  
Bass & Drums ..... 3
- Christmas Favorites –  
Big Band Play-Along Vol. 5 ..... 43
- Girone, Anthony – Rondo ..... 68
- Gissy Strut ..... 71
- Clark, Mike – Instructional Drum DVD ..... 4
- Classic Drum Solos and  
Drum Battles – DVD ..... 14
- Classic Jazz Drummers DVD ..... 15
- Classic Overtures for Timpani ..... 59
- Classic Rock – Drum Play-Along  
Volume 2 ..... 38
- Classic Rock – Workshop Series ..... 44
- Classic Rock Drum Beats & Loops ..... 64
- Classic Rock Drum Solos ..... 15
- Classic Rock Set – Gig Guides ..... 48
- Classic Solos and Drum Battles – Vol. 2... 14
- Classic Symphonies For Timpani ..... 59
- Cobham Meets Bellson ..... 15
- Cobham, Billy – Live at the Palais  
Des Festivals Hall Cannes 1989 ..... 15
- Code of Funk, The – Book/CD Pack +  
DVD-ROM ..... 24
- Complete All-Around Drummer ..... 4
- Complete Book of Drum Fills, The ..... 24
- Complete Drummer, The ..... 4
- Complete Drumset Rudiments, The ..... 22
- Concert Solos for the Intermediate  
Snare Drummer ..... 52
- Concerto – Percussion and Band ..... 67
- Concerto (1958) ..... 69
- Concerto for Marimba and Orchestra,  
Op. 34 ..... 56
- Concerto for the Timpani ..... 70
- Concerto for Timpani and Orchestra,  
Op. 34 ..... 61
- Concerto in A minor ..... 56
- Concerto Op. 4, No. 5 – 3  
Marimbas and Band ..... 67
- Conga Cookbook ..... 62
- Constellations for Organ and Percussion .. 69
- Contemporary Drumset Phrasing ..... 24
- Contemporary Hand Drummer, The ..... 62
- Contemporary Jazz Styles for Drums ..... 24
- Contemporary Method for Snare Drum .... 49
- Contemporary Percussionist ..... 70
- Contemporary Percussionist, The ..... 13, 62
- Contemporary Percussionist, The –  
Glen Caruba ..... 62
- Contemporary Rhythm and Meter Duets ... 65
- Contemporary Rhythm and Meter Studies . 65
- Contemporary Rock Styles for the Drums . 24
- Correspondance Op. 22 ..... 69
- Crash Course: Drums ..... 24
- Creative Brazilian Drumming ..... 24
- Creative Control – Book/CD Pack ..... 30
- Creative Jazz Improvisation for  
Drum Set DVD ..... 4
- Creative Timekeeping for the  
Contemporary Jazz Drummer ..... 24
- Cross-Sticking Studies ..... 24
- Cuban Pete (Percussion Feature) ..... 71
- Cymbal Book, The ..... 72
- Cymbalisms – A Complete Guide  
for the Orchestral Cymbal Player ..... 72
- Daily Drum Warm-Ups ..... 24
- Danza Per Due for Percussion Ensemble .. 67
- Davis, Miles – Birth of the Cool –  
Transcribed Scores ..... 44
- Davis, Miles – Kind of Blue ..... 44
- Day in the Recording Studio, A ..... 5
- Debussy, Mahler & More –  
Orchestra Musician's Library ..... 61
- Deep Purple – Greatest Hits –  
Transcribed Score ..... 44
- DeJohnette, Jack – Teaches Musical  
Expression on the Drum Set ..... 5
- Delong Way to Polyrhythmic Creativity  
on the Drumset ..... 25
- Dennard, Kenwood –  
Studio/Touring Drummer ..... 5
- Designs for 3 timpani, Op. 11, No. 2  
(One Player) ..... 59
- Dialogue for Snare Drum  
and Timpani ..... 52, 59
- Dimaggio, Robin – Planet Groove DVD ..... 5

- Dionysos Fanasia –  
3 Flutes, 2 Percussion, Piano ..... 69
- Discovering Keetman Rhythmic Exercises  
and Pieces for Xylophone –  
Keetman, Gunild ..... 56
- Disney Solos – Instrumental Solos ..... 56
- Djembe Method for Technical and  
Creative Development ..... 62
- DNA – Percussion Quintet ..... 70
- Dodds, Warren “Baby” –  
The Baby Dodds Story ..... 72
- Doll’s House Story ..... 69
- Don’t Worry ‘bout a Thing ..... 71
- Doors of Perception (Brettingham) ..... 68
- Doors, The – Drum Play-Along ..... 38
- Double Bass Drumming ..... 4, 5, 25
- Double Bass Drumming and  
Power Fills Workout ..... 25
- Double Drummin’ ..... 69
- Doxy ..... 71
- Drum Aerobics ..... 25
- Drum and Percussion Cookbook, The ..... 73
- Drum Book –  
Revised and Updated Edition ..... 73
- Drum Ceremony for  
Percussion Ensemble ..... 69
- Drum Circle Facilitation ..... 13, 63, 73
- Drum Classics Pack – 2 DVD Set ..... 15
- Drum Discipline, Parts 1 & 2 ..... 5
- Drum Exercises for the Pop,  
Funk, and R&B Player ..... 25
- Drum Handbook ..... 73
- Drum Lesson Planner ..... 65
- Drum Perspective, The ..... 25
- Drum Programming ..... 64
- Drum Recording Handbook, The ..... 73
- Drum Set Warm-Ups ..... 25
- Drum Solos: The Art of Phrasing ..... 25
- Drum Standards – Classic Jazz Masters ..... 41
- Drum Studies ..... 25
- Drum Styles Made Easy ..... 25
- Drum Tuning ..... 26, 73
- Drumbassadors ..... 5
- Drumbassadors – Volume 1 ..... 5
- Drummer, The – 100 Years of  
Rhythmic Power & Invention ..... 73
- Drummer’s Guide to  
Loop-Based Music ..... 26, 64
- Drummer’s Guide to Music Theory ..... 22
- Drummer’s Guide to Odd Meters ..... 26
- Drummer’s Guide to Shuffles, The ..... 26
- Drummer’s Night in Boston 2005 ..... 15
- Drummer’s Survival Guide ..... 26
- Drummers Collective 25th Anniversary  
Celebration & Bass Day 2002 ..... 15
- Drumming for Kids ..... 5
- Drumming from Top to Bottom ..... 26
- Drumming Made Easy ..... 5
- Drumming the Easy Way! ..... 26
- Drumming the Easy Way! Volume 2 ..... 26
- Drums in the Americas ..... 73
- Drumsense ..... 25
- Drumset Beats and Fills ..... 26
- Drumset Control ..... 26
- Drumset Musician, The ..... 26
- Drumset Workouts ..... 27
- Drumsteps Say and Play Book 1 ..... 27
- Dvorak, Rimsky-Korsakov and More –  
Orchestra Musician’s Library ..... 61
- Early Rock Set – Gig Guides ..... 48
- Echoing Sticks ..... 52
- Eight pieces for 4 timpani (One Player) ..... 59
- Eighties Rock –  
Drum Play Along Volume 8 ..... 38
- Elegia – Percussion/Organ ..... 68
- Ellington, Duke –  
Big Band Play-Along Vol. 3 ..... 43
- Encyclopedia of Double  
Bass Drumming, The ..... 27
- Encyclopedia of Reading Rhythms ..... 27, 66
- Erskine, Peter –  
Drum Concepts and Techniques ..... 27
- Erskine, Peter, Trio – Live at Jazz Baltica .. 15
- Escapade – Percussion Ensemble ..... 68
- Essay for Snare Drum ..... 52
- Essential Drumset Fills – The Component  
Rhythm System ..... 27
- Essential Musicianship for Band –  
Ensemble Concepts ..... 54, 66
- Essential Techniques for Drum Set Book 127
- Etude for Percussion Quartet ..... 70
- Etude in 32nd’s for Solo Snare Drum ..... 52
- Evans, Bill – Trio – Volume 1 ..... 41
- Evans, Bill – Trio – Volume 2 ..... 41
- Evans, Bill – Trio – Volume 3 ..... 41
- Evans, Bill Trio – 1979-1980 ..... 41
- Everything Rock Drums Book ..... 27
- Evolution of Blast Beats, The ..... 27
- Evolution of Jazz Drumming, The ..... 73
- Exercises for Mallet Instruments ..... 54
- Fast Forward – Hip Hop Drum Patterns ..... 27
- Fast Forward –  
Rock Solid Drum Patterns ..... 27
- FastTrack Drum Method – Book 1 ..... 20
- FastTrack Drums – Book 1 –  
Spanish Edition ..... 20
- FastTrack Drums – Book 2 –  
Spanish Edition ..... 20
- FastTrack Drums Method – Book 2 ..... 20
- FastTrack Drums Method 1 ..... 5, 20
- FastTrack Drums Method Starter Pack ..... 20
- FastTrack Drums Rock Songbook 1 ..... 20
- FastTrack Drums Songbook 1 – Level 1 ..... 20
- FastTrack Drums Songbook 1 – Level 2 ..... 20
- FastTrack Drums Songbook 2 – Level 1 ..... 20
- FastTrack Drums Songbook 2 – Level 2 ..... 20
- FastTrack Mini Drum Method – Book 1 ..... 20
- FastTrack Mini Drum  
Songbook 1 – Level 1 ..... 20
- Favorite Rudimental Solos of Campbell,  
Cuccia and Pratt ..... 52
- Featured Drummer, The ..... 27
- Fifteen Duets and Trios  
Percussion Ensemble ..... 67
- Fifty Etudes for Percussion ..... 69
- Fitness for Drummers ..... 6
- Flams, Ruffs & Rolls for Snare Drum ..... 49
- Flight of the Bumblebee ..... 56
- Flinging It Threefold ..... 52, 68
- Folds, Ben – Ben Folds Five – Whatever and  
Ever Amen – Transcribed Scores ..... 45
- Folds, Ben – Ben Folds Five and Selections  
from Naked Baby Photos ..... 45
- Forgotten Foot, The ..... 28
- Forty Intermediate Snare Drum Solos ..... 52
- Four Caribbean-South  
American Ensembles ..... 69
- Four Caribbean-South American  
Ensembles – Primatic, Stephen ..... 69
- Four Mallet Exercises ..... 54
- Four Mallet Fundamentals ..... 54
- Four Mallet Primer ..... 54
- Four Percussion Quartets for  
Young Performers ..... 69
- Four-Mallet Independence for Marimba .. 54
- Four-Mallet Marimba Playing ..... 54
- Foxfire Drei ..... 56
- Frame Drumming Free Hand Style –  
The Basics ..... 62
- Freckles Rag –  
Percussion Section and Band ..... 67
- Friend Like Me (from Aladdin) ..... 71
- From Both Sides  
(Suite for Percussion Ensemble) ..... 68
- Funk – Drum Play-Along Volume 5 ..... 38
- Funk & Hip-Hop Drumming ..... 28
- Funk Drumming – Innovative Grooves &  
Advanced Concepts ..... 28
- Funkdawgs – J&J Jazz Fusion Unleashed  
(Music Minus One) ..... 30
- Fusion: A Study in Contemporary  
Music for the Drums ..... 28
- Gadd, Steve – American Drummers  
Achievement Awards ..... 15
- Gadd, Steve – Master Series DVD ..... 6
- Gadson, James – Funk/R&B Drumming ..... 6
- Galloping Comedians  
(Comedian’s Gallop) ..... 57
- Galop – Xylophone Solo and Band ..... 67
- George of the Jungle ..... 71
- Gestalt for Marimba –  
Tanaka, Toshimitsu ..... 57
- Getting Started on Drums – DVD ..... 6
- Gladstone, Billy ..... 73
- Golden Age of the Xylophone ..... 57, 67
- Golijov, Osvaldo – Mariel -  
Violoncello And Marimba ..... 68
- Good Charlotte – Best Of –  
Transcribed Score ..... 45
- Gospel and R&B Drumming ..... 6
- Great Jazz Drummers, The ..... 73
- Greb, Benny –  
The Language of Drumming ..... 6
- Gretsch Drums ..... 73
- Grolnick, Don – Collection ..... 45
- Groove Alchemy ..... 6, 28
- Groove Essentials – The Play-Along ..... 28
- Groove Essentials 2.0 – The Play-Along .... 28
- Grooves for Drums & Bass ..... 28
- Grooves You Can Use ..... 28
- Groovin’ with Rudiments –  
Rudimental Patterns Applied  
To Rock, Jazz & Latin Drumset ..... 29
- Guide to Standardized  
Drumset Notation ..... 29, 74
- Guide to Vintage Drums ..... 74
- Guns N’ Roses Greatest Hits –  
Transcribed Scores ..... 45
- Hal Leonard Advanced  
Band Method Drum ..... 49
- Hal Leonard Drum Manuscript Paper ..... 65
- Hal Leonard Snare Drum Method ..... 49
- Halil67
- Hampton, Lionel – Jazz Legend ..... 13
- Hampton, Lionel – Live in ‘58 ..... 16
- Hand-Work Percussion Ensemble ..... 68
- Hands On Drums! ..... 6
- Hands, Grooves, & Fills ..... 29
- Hard Rock –  
Drum Play-Along Volume 3 ..... 38
- Harr, Haskell W. –  
Drum Method - Book 1 ..... 49
- Haskell W. Harr Drum Method –  
Book One ..... 49
- Haskell W. Harr Drum Method –  
Book Two ..... 49
- He Is Exalted – Worship Band  
Play-Along Volume 4 ..... 43
- Hendrix, Jimi – Are You Experienced ..... 45
- Hendrix, Jimi – Are You Experienced –  
Drum Recorded Versions ..... 41
- Hendrix, Jimi – Axis: Bold As Love ..... 45
- Hendrix, Jimi – Band of Gypsies ..... 45
- Hendrix, Jimi – Experience Hendrix ..... 45
- Hendrix, Jimi Experience – Smash Hits –  
Drum Play-Along Vol. 11 ..... 38
- Here I Am to Worship –  
Worship Band Play-Along Volume 2 .. 43
- Hernandez, Horacio – Live at the Modern  
Drummer Festival 2000 ..... 16
- High Gear Cadences  
for Percussion – Set 1 ..... 71
- Hip-Hop and Rap Drum Beats & Loops ..... 64
- Holmes, Steve – Shed Some Light ..... 6
- Holy Is the Lord –  
Worship Band Play-Along Volume 1 .. 43
- Homage to Keith Jarrett and Gary Burton .. 69
- How Great Is Our God –  
Worship Band Play-Along Volume 3 .. 43
- Huh? What? ..... 68
- Hungarian Dance No. 5 ..... 57
- Hymns I (Schnittke) ..... 70
- I Riti: Ritual March –  
The Funeral of Achilles ..... 70
- Igoe, Tommy – Beginner Drum DVD Pack .. 6
- Igoe, Tommy – Groove Essentials ..... 7, 28
- Igoe, Tommy – Groove Essentials 2.0 ... 7, 28
- Igoe, Tommy –  
Great Hands for a Lifetime ..... 7
- Image – 20 Children’s  
Songs For Marimba ..... 57

- Improvisation and Canon for  
Three Two-tone Phonebooks ..... 68
- In the Pocket ..... 29
- Increase – Flute, Marimba, Organ ..... 70
- Incubus – Best Of – Transcribed Score .... 45
- Incubus Drum Collection ..... 41
- Independence on the Drumset ..... 29
- Indian Rhythms for Drumset ..... 29
- Inner Rhythms –  
Modern Studies for Snare Drum ..... 49
- Inside Out – Exploring the Mental  
Aspects of Drumming ..... 29, 74
- Instant Guide to Drum Grooves ..... 29
- Instruction Course for Xylophone ..... 54
- Integration for Percussion Ensemble ..... 68
- Intermediate Progressive Etudes –  
Vibraphone Virtuosity Series ..... 55
- Interplay for Percussion Sextet ..... 70
- IntÉgrales for II –  
Wind Instruments and Percussion ..... 70
- Introduction and March ..... 70
- Ionisation – Percussion Ensemble ..... 70
- Jai Ho (from Slumdog Millionaire) ..... 71
- Jason-Essay (Blumenthaler) ..... 67
- Jazz Classics –  
Big Band Play-Along Vol. 4 ..... 43
- Jazz Drummer's Workshop, The ..... 30
- Jazz Drumming in Big Band & Combo ..... 29
- Jazz Drumming Transitions ..... 29
- Jazz Drumset Solos ..... 30
- Jazz Standards for Drumset –  
Book/CD Pack ..... 30
- Jazz Variants for Percussion Ensemble ..... 67
- Jazz Vibraphone Book, The ..... 55
- Jazz-Rock Fusion - Volume 1 ..... 30
- Joel, Billy – Collection –  
Transcribed Scores ..... 45
- Johnson, Eric – Ah Via Musicom –  
Transcribed Scores ..... 45
- Jones, Elvin – Jazz Machine ..... 16
- Jordan, Steve – The Groove Is Here ..... 7
- Joy to the World – Worship Band  
Play-Along Volume 5 ..... 43
- Jump in the Line ..... 71
- Jump Start Cadences  
(Finale from the Fifth Symphony) ..... 67
- for Percussion - Set 1 ..... 71
- Kalahari – Percussion Ensemble ..... 68
- Keetman, Gunild – Discovering Keetman  
Rhythmic Exercises and Pieces  
for Xylophone ..... 56
- Keetman, Gunild –  
Exercises and Pieces for Timpani ..... 59
- Keetman, Gunild – Spielbuch for  
Xylophone – 2 Players ..... 58
- Kettle Battle (1987) – Percussion Solo ..... 59
- Kirke, Simon – Lessons from a Legend ..... 7
- Kollias, George –  
Intense Metal Drumming ..... 7
- KoSA Eleven/Live 2006 ..... 16
- Krupa, Gene –  
Swing, Swing, Swing! DVD ..... 16
- Ku Ka-Ilimoku ..... 69
- La Bamba ..... 71
- La Faulx De L'ete ..... 70
- Lang, Thomas – Creative Control –  
2-DVD Set ..... 7
- Lang, Thomas – Creative Control –  
Book/CD/DVD Pack ..... 7, 30
- Lang, Thomas – Creative Coordination  
& Advanced Foot Technique ..... 7, 30
- Lang, Thomas – Creative Coordination  
& Advanced Foot Technique s ..... 30
- Lang, Thomas – Creative Coordination  
and Advanced Foot Technique ..... 7
- Largo from New World Symphony ..... 57
- Latin – Big Band Play-Along Vol. 6 ..... 43
- Latin Funk Connection, The ..... 7
- Latin Soloing for Drumset –  
Private Lessons ..... 30
- Latinology – Percussion Ensemble ..... 70
- Layton, Chris – Double Trouble Drums ..... 7
- Learn as You Play Drums ..... 49, 59
- Learn Drums with 6 Great Masters! ..... 8
- Learn to Play the Drumset –  
Book 1 Book/CD Pack ..... 8
- Learn to Play the Drumset – DVD ..... 8
- Learn to Rock Drums with  
Jason Hardless and Friends ..... 8
- Leedy Drum Company,  
Complete History of ..... 74
- Leedy, Mr. and the House of Wonder ..... 74
- Lennon & McCartney –  
Drum Play-Along Vol. 15 ..... 38
- Lennon, John – Imagine ..... 46
- Lessons – Breaking the Code ..... 8
- Letzte Traeume..verlor'ne Ge-Danken  
(Ensemble) ..... 69
- Lewis, Mel and His Big Band ..... 16
- Light Cavalry Overture ..... 57
- Limbo Rock ..... 71
- Lloyd Webber, Andrew – Classics –  
Instrumental Book/CD Packs ..... 57
- Logic of It All, The ..... 66
- Lombardo, Dave – Power Grooves ..... 34
- Low Rider ..... 71
- Ludwig Drum Company, History of ..... 74
- Luzier, Ray ..... 8
- Machine  
(Finale from the Fifth Symphony) ..... 67
- Magadini, Peter – Jazz Drums ..... 8, 22
- Magadini, Peter –  
Learn to Play the Drumset ..... 8, 22
- Magesh – Unique Beats ..... 8
- Making Drums ..... 74
- Making of a Drum Company, The –  
Autobiography of  
William F. Ludwig II ..... 74
- Malaguena ..... 57
- Mallet Chord Studies ..... 55
- Mallet Percussion for Young Beginners ..... 55
- Mallets for Drummers ..... 55
- Malletude Percussion Ensemble ..... 68
- Mambo No. 5 (Percussion Ensemble) ..... 71
- Manzcuk, Mark – Learn Rock Drums ..... 8
- Marche Militaire ..... 57
- Marimba Master Class on Works by  
Schwantner, Schuller and Bach ..... 55
- Marimba Spiritual –  
Marimba, 3 Percussionists ..... 69
- Marley, Bob – Drum Play-Along Vol. 25 ... 39
- Master Studies ..... 31, 50
- Master Studies II ..... 31, 50
- Mastering the Art of Brushes ..... 31
- Matthews, Dave, Band –  
Best of for Drums ..... 41
- Matthews, Dave, Band –  
Fan Favorites for Drums ..... 41
- Maturano, Phil – Afro-Cuban  
Drumming for the Drumset ..... 8
- MD Classic Tracks ..... 31, 41
- Meditation Op. 90 ..... 57
- Megadeth – Best Of –  
Transcribed Scores ..... 46
- Melody & Rhythm Permutations ..... 55
- Messin' Wid Da Bull –  
Turn It Up & Lay It Down ..... 31
- Metal Drumming Concepts ..... 31
- Metallica – ...And Justice for All ..... 42
- Metallica – Best of –  
Transcribed Scores ..... 46
- Metallica – Black ..... 42
- Metallica – Drum Legendary Licks ..... 41
- Metallica – Garage Inc ..... 42
- Metallica – Kill 'Em All ..... 42
- Metallica – Learn to Play Drums with ..... 31
- Metallica – Learn to Play Drums with –  
Volume 2 ..... 31
- Metallica – Master of Puppets ..... 42
- Metallica – Re-Load ..... 42
- Metallica – Ride the Lightning ..... 42
- Metallica 1983-1988 –  
Drum Legendary Licks ..... 9
- Metallica 1988-1997 –  
Drum Legendary Licks ..... 9
- Metallica's Lars Ulrich -  
Drum Book/CD Pack ..... 42
- Miles, Buddy – Changes ..... 16
- Miller, Al –  
1,000 Solos for the Drum Set ..... 31
- Miller, Russ – Arrival ..... 9
- Mind Matters – Overcoming Mental  
Barriers in Drumming ..... 32
- Mission: Impossible Theme ..... 71
- Modern Congas (Timbas Modernas) ..... 63
- Modern Drum Set Stickings ..... 32
- Modern Drummer Festival 2000 DVD ..... 16
- Modern Drummer Festival 2003 –  
2-DVD Set ..... 17
- Modern Drummer Festival 2005 –  
3-DVD Set ..... 17
- Modern Drummer Festival 2006 –  
Saturday ..... 17
- Modern Drummer Festival 2006 –  
Saturday & Sunday ..... 17
- Modern Drummer Festival 2006 –  
Sunday ..... 17
- Modern Drummer Festival 2008 ..... 17
- Modern Drummer Festival 2010 ..... 17
- Modern Drummer Festival 2011 ..... 17
- Modern Drummer Festival,  
The Best of the – 1997-2006 ..... 16
- Modern Drummer Festivals  
2000 & 2003 ..... 17
- Modern Drummer Presents  
Stick Technique ..... 51
- Modern Improvising and  
Application of Ideas to Melody ..... 55
- Modern Percussion Grooves ..... 32, 63
- Modern Rock – Drum Play-Along  
Volume 4 ..... 38
- Modern Rock Drum Beats & Loops ..... 64
- Modern Rock Set – Gig Guides ..... 48
- Modern School for  
Mallet-Keyboards Instruments ..... 55
- Modern School for Snare Drum ..... 49
- Modern Snare Drummer ..... 32, 49
- Modern Worship –  
Drum Play-Along Vol. 27 ..... 39
- Moonchild/in Your Quiet Place ..... 57
- Moonplay – Flute, Marimba ..... 69
- Moore, Gary – Greatest Hits ..... 46
- More Accelerate Your Drumming ..... 2
- More Audition Etudes ..... 49, 54, 59
- More Basics in Rhythm ..... 65
- Morello, Joe – Drum Method 1:  
The Natural Approach to Technique ... 9
- Morello, Joe – Drum Method 2:  
Around the Kit ..... 9
- Motivic Drumset Soloing ..... 32
- Motown – Drum Play-Along Volume 18 ... 39
- Mozart and Haydn – Orchestra Musician's  
CD-ROM Library ..... 61
- Mr. Leedy and the House of Wonder ..... 74
- Music Director's Guide to the  
Drum Set, The ..... 32, 66
- Music for Marimba – Volume I ..... 57
- Music for Marimba – Volume II ..... 57
- Music for Marimba – Volume III ..... 57
- Music of Musser's International Marimba  
Symphony Orchestra ..... 57
- Musica Battuta ..... 70
- Musical Studies for the  
Intermediate Mallet Player ..... 55
- Musician's Guide to Recording Drums ..... 74
- Musik Der Stille U.ober-Toene  
(Brandmuller) ..... 68
- Musik Op.4 – Piano & Percussion ..... 69
- Nagoya Marimbas ..... 69
- New Breed – Revised Edition with CD ..... 32
- New Breed II, The ..... 33
- New Directions Around the Drums ..... 33
- New Elementary Studies for  
Xylophone and Marimba – Green ..... 55
- New Method for Afro-Cuban Drumming ... 33
- New Orleans Jazz Classics  
(Music Minus One) ..... 30
- New Tune a Day, A –+Drums, Book 1 ..... 33
- New World Drumming ..... 9
- Nickel Creek –  
Why Should The Fire Die? ..... 46
- Nineties Rock –  
Drum Play Along Volume 6 ..... 38



- Nirvana – Bleach ..... 46  
 Nirvana – Drum Collection ..... 42  
 Nirvana – Drum Play-Along Vol. 17 ..... 38  
 Nirvana – In Utero ..... 46  
 Nirvana – Incesticide –  
 Transcribed Scores ..... 46  
 Nirvana – Nevermind –  
 Transcribed Scores ..... 46  
 Nirvana – Transcribed Scores ..... 46  
 Nirvana – Unplugged in New York ..... 46  
 Northern Lights (Music Minus One) ..... 30  
 Note Grouping ..... 66  
 O' Carolan Suite #2 (Marimba Trio) ..... 57  
 Odd & Even – Flute, Percussion, Piano ..... 69  
 Odd Times – Patterns for Rock, Jazz,  
 and Latin Drumset ..... 33  
 Off the Record ..... 33  
 Official Freehand Technique, The ..... 33  
 Offspring, The – Americana ..... 46  
 On Musical Interpretation in  
 Percussion Performance ..... 66  
 One Hundred One Drum Tips ..... 33  
 One Hundred Tips for Drums You Should  
 Have Been Told ..... 33  
 One Hundred Twenty-Eight Rudimental  
 Street Beats, Roloffs, and  
 Parade-Song Parts ..... 50  
 One Thousand One Drum Grooves ..... 33  
 Orange Blossom Special ..... 71  
 Orchestral Studies (Percussion) ..... 57  
 Oye Como Va ..... 71  
 Parade ..... 68  
 Paradiddle Power ..... 33  
 Partita for solo timpani ..... 59  
 Pas De Trois Op. 40 – 3 Percussion ..... 69  
 Peart, Neil – Anatomy of a Drum Solo ..... 9  
 Peart, Neil – Taking Center Stage ..... 18  
 Pentacle – Percussion Ensemble ..... 70  
 Percussion ABC ..... 66  
 Percussion Assignments for Band and  
 Wind Ensemble ..... 66  
 Percussion Concerto No. 1 (Helicon) ..... 70  
 Percussion Ensemble Techniques ..... 66  
 Percussion Music for Beginners ..... 66  
 Percussion Music in Pair for Beginners ..... 66  
 Percussion Trio Op. 52 (Thaerichen) ..... 70  
 Persephassa ..... 70  
 Persip, Charli – How Not to Play Drums ..... 34  
 Perspectives II ..... 69  
 Peter Gunn ..... 71  
 Pink Floyd – Dark Side of the Moon –  
 Drum Play-Along Vol. 24 ..... 39  
 Pirates of the Caribbean ..... 71  
 Placements for Five Percussionists ..... 68  
 Play Drums Now! ..... 9  
 Play Drums Today! – Level 1 ..... 9, 23  
 Play Drums Today! – Level 2 ..... 23  
 Play Drums Today! Beginner's Pack ..... 9  
 Play Drums Today! DVD ..... 9  
 Play Drums Today! Songbook ..... 23  
 Playing with Precision and Power ..... 9  
 Police – Drum Play-Along Vol. 12 ..... 38  
 Police – Greatest Hits –  
 Transcribed Scores ..... 47  
 Polyrhythms – The Musician's Guide ..... 22  
 Pop/Rock – Drum Play-Along Volume 1 ..... 38  
 Popular Hits –  
 Big Band Play-Along Vol. 2 ..... 43  
 Porcaro, Jeff ..... 9  
 Portnoy, Mike – In Constant Motion ..... 10  
 Portnoy, Mike –  
 Liquid Drum Theater – DVD ..... 10  
 Portnoy, Mike Anthology, Volume One ..... 42  
 Power Grooves ..... 34  
 Practical Guide to  
 Percussion Terminology ..... 74  
 Praise & Worship Drumming ..... 34  
 Praise & Worship Set – Gig Guide ..... 48  
 Pratt, John S. – Traditional Rudimental  
 Drumming ..... 13  
 Primary Handbook for Mallets ..... 56  
 Primary Handbook for Snare Drum ..... 50  
 Primary Handbook for Timpani ..... 59  
 Primatic, Stephen – 4 Caribbean-South  
 American Ensembles ..... 69  
 Producing Drum Beats ..... 74  
 Prog Rock Drumming ..... 10  
 Progressive Double Bass Drumming –  
 Volume 1 ..... 34  
 Progressive Independence: Jazz ..... 34  
 Progressive Independence: Rock ..... 34  
 Psappha ..... 70  
 Pulse for Marimba ..... 58  
 Punk Rock –  
 Drum Play-Along Volume 7 ..... 38  
 Quartet (Zender) ..... 70  
 Quartetto Per Percussioni, Op. 18 ..... 67  
 Quartopus 3 Easy Quartets  
 for Percussion ..... 68  
 Queen – Best of – Transcribed Scores ..... 47  
 Queen, Jeff – Playing with Sticks ..... 10, 50  
 Raggedy Ragtime Rags ..... 58  
 Ragtime Rags –  
 3 Easy Rags For Mallet Quartet ..... 68  
 Rain Tree ..... 70  
 Raise the Roof ..... 59  
 Ramone, Marky – Punk Rock Drumming  
 His Way for Beginners ..... 10  
 Ran Kan Kan ..... 71  
 Raspberries ..... 68  
 Reaching Out ..... 52  
 Reading Drummer, The ..... 34, 50  
 Real Time Drums ..... 34  
 Recital Duets for Snare Drum  
 (CD Included) ..... 52  
 Recital Solos for Snare Drum ..... 52  
 Red Hot Chili Peppers –  
 Best of – Drum Recorded Versions ..... 42  
 Red Hot Chili Peppers –  
 BloodSugarSexMagik ..... 47  
 Red Hot Chili Peppers – By the Way –  
 Transcribed Scores ..... 47  
 Red Hot Chili Peppers – Californication ..... 47  
 Red Hot Chili Peppers – Greatest Hits –  
 Drum Recorded Versions ..... 42  
 Red Hot Chili Peppers – Greatest Hits –  
 Transcribed Scores ..... 47  
 Red Hot Chili Peppers – I'm with You –  
 Drum Recorded Versions ..... 43  
 Red Hot Chili Peppers – Mother's Milk ..... 47  
 Red Hot Chili Peppers –  
 Stadium Arcadium ..... 47  
 Reflections on the Nature of Water ..... 58  
 Reminiscence ..... 58  
 Repertoire for Music Schools –  
 Vibraphone/Marimba ..... 58  
 Reyes, Walfredo, Jr. – Global Beats for  
 Drumset & Percussion ..... 13  
 Rhapsodic Fantasie ..... 58  
 Rhythm Gradation for Timpani ..... 60  
 Rhythm Reading for Drums – Book 1 ..... 34  
 Rhythm Reading for Drums – Book 2 ..... 34  
 Rhythm Section Drumming ..... 35  
 Rhythmic Designs ..... 35  
 Rhythmic Horizons ..... 10  
 Rhythmic Training ..... 66  
 Rhythmic Training – Student Workbook ..... 66  
 Rhythmic Twist, A ..... 35  
 Rhythmic Visions ..... 10  
 Rhythmic Visions and Rhythmic Horizons  
 2-DVD Set ..... 10  
 Rich, Buddy – A Salute To ..... 18  
 Rich, Buddy – At the Top ..... 18  
 Rich, Buddy – Jazz Icons DVD ..... 18  
 Rich, Buddy – Live at the 1982  
 Montreal Jazz Festival ..... 18  
 Rich, Buddy – Live in '78 ..... 18  
 Rich, Buddy – Modern Interpretation of  
 Snare Drum Rudiments ..... 50  
 Rich, Buddy – Rudiments Around the Kit ..... 35  
 Roach, Max - Live at Blues Alley ..... 18  
 Roadshow: Landscape with Drums ..... 75  
 Rock Around the Clock ..... 71  
 Rock Band – Drum Play-Along Vol. 19 ..... 39  
 Rock Band – Drum Play-Along Vol. 20 ..... 39  
 Rock Drum Fills – LickSamples ..... 10  
 Rock Drumming Workbook ..... 35  
 Rock Drumset Solos ..... 35  
 Rock for Drums & Percussion –  
 Practice-Tracks ..... 35  
 Rockin' Poppin' Snare Drum, Vol. 1 ..... 50  
 Rogers Book, The ..... 75  
 Rolling Accents ..... 52  
 Rolling Stones – Exile on Main Street –  
 Transcribed Scores ..... 47  
 Romantic Symphonies For Timpani ..... 60  
 Rondo – Cironé, Anthony ..... 68  
 Rondo Ritmico – Percussion Ensemble ..... 68  
 Rondolino Percussion Ensemble ..... 68  
 Roots of Groove, The –  
 R&B/Soul & Contemporary  
 Funk Styles for the Drums ..... 35  
 Rounds for Percussion Solo Op. 28 ..... 69  
 Rubank Advanced Method – Drums ..... 50  
 Rubank Elementary Method – Bell Lyra ..... 56  
 Rubank Elementary Method –  
 Marimba or Xylophone ..... 56  
 Rubank Elementary Method - Timpani ..... 59  
 Rubank Intermediate Method – Drums ..... 50  
 Rubank Intermediate Method –  
 Marimba, Xylophone or Vibes ..... 56  
 Rudiment Grooves for Drum Set ..... 35  
 Rudimental Drum Solos for the  
 Marching Snare Drummer ..... 53  
 Rudimental Jazz ..... 35  
 Rudimental Snare Drum Grooves ..... 51  
 Rudimental Solos for Accomplished  
 Drummers ..... 52  
 Rudimental Warm-Ups ..... 35  
 Rudiments in Rhythm ..... 51  
 Ruins of Time, Op. 9 for Percussionists ..... 68  
 Rush – Legendary Licks for Drums ..... 10  
 Sanchez, Antonio – Master Series DVD ..... 11  
 Sanchez, Poncho ..... 13, 62  
 Sanchez, Poncho – Conga Cookbook ..... 62  
 Santana's Greatest Hits ..... 47  
 Satriani, Joe – Greatest Hits –  
 Transcribed Scores ..... 47  
 Scherzo for Percussion Ensemble ..... 69  
 Scherzo for Timpani ..... 60  
 Scherzo from Beethoven's  
 Ninth Symphony ..... 68  
 School of Hard Rocks – DVD ..... 11  
 Secret Weapons for the  
 Modern Drummer ..... 11  
 See Ya Thursday ..... 58  
 Serenata – Solo Percussion and Band ..... 67  
 Set Up, Tune and Play Your Drums! ..... 11  
 Shaughnessy, Ed and Clem DeRosa ..... 11  
 Show Drumming ..... 11, 32  
 Sight Reading for Mallets ..... 56  
 Singleton, Alvin – Argoru IV  
 for Vibraphone ..... 56  
 Singleton, Alvin –  
 Argoru VI for Marimba ..... 56  
 Six Concert Pieces for Solo Timpani ..... 60  
 Six Marimbas ..... 69  
 Sixty-Six Drum Solos for the  
 Modern Drummer ..... 35  
 Slingerland Book ..... 75  
 Slipknot – Best of –  
 Transcribed Scores ..... 47  
 Smith, Chad – Eastern Rim ..... 11, 18  
 Smith, Chad & Ian Paice ..... 18  
 Smith, Steve – 2-Disc Set: Drum Set  
 Technique/History of the U.S. Beat ..... 11  
 Smith, Steve – Drum Legacy ..... 11, 18  
 Smooth ..... 71  
 Snare Drum Basics ..... 13  
 Snare Drum Duets ..... 36, 53  
 Snare Drum for Beginners ..... 51  
 Snare Drum in the Concert Hall ..... 51  
 Snare Drum Method, Hal Leonard ..... 49  
 Snare Drum Play-Along –  
 Melodic Rudiments with  
 Backing Tracks in All Styles ..... 51  
 Snare Drum Selects – Volume One ..... 36, 51

- Soldier's March from Histoire du Soldat... 70  
 Solos and Duets for Snare Drum..... 53  
 Solos and Duets for Timpani..... 60  
 Solos for the  
 Percussion Player ..... 53, 58, 60, 66  
 Solos for the Vibraphone Player..... 58  
 Sonata for Timpani ..... 60  
 Sonata No. 1 for Timpani and Piano ..... 60  
 Sonatina for Percussion Ensemble..... 70  
 Sonatina for Timpani ..... 60  
 Sonatina for Vibraharp ..... 58  
 Sorum, Matt – Drum Licks & Tricks  
 from the Rock & Roll Jungle ..... 11  
 Soul Set – Gig Guides..... 48  
 Spears, Aaron – Beyond the Chops..... 12  
 Speed Is of No Concern ..... 36  
 Spielbuch for Xylophone..... 58  
 SpongeBob SquarePants ..... 71  
 Spyro Gyra, The Best Of –  
 Transcribed Score ..... 48  
 St. Thomas..... 71  
 Star Sets..... 75  
 Statement for Timpani ..... 60  
 Statements for Percussion..... 69  
 Steely Dan – Best Of –  
 Transcribed Score ..... 48  
 Steely Dan – Drum Play-Along Vol. 13 ..... 38  
 Step One: Teach Yourself Drums ..... 36  
 Stepping It Up..... 36  
 Stick Technique – The Essential  
 Guide for the Modern Drummer ..... 51  
 Stickings & Orchestrations for Drum Set... 36  
 Straight-Ahead Jazz Drumming ..... 36  
 Strauss, Sibelius and More – Orchestra  
 Musician's CD-ROM Library..... 61  
 Stravinsky, Bartók and More – Orchestra  
 Musician's CD-ROM Library..... 61  
 Stubblefield, Clyde & John "Jab'o" Starks –  
 Soul of the Funky Drummers ..... 12  
 Studies In Solo Percussion..... 51, 66  
 Studio City (Music Minus One) ..... 30  
 Stuff! Good Drummers Should Know..... 75  
 Sucherman, Todd –  
 Methods & Mechanics..... 36  
 Sucherman, Todd –  
 Methods & Mechanics II ..... 12  
 Suite for solo timpani ..... 60  
 Sum 41 – Best of – Transcribed Scores.... 48  
 Super Classic Drum Pack 3-DVD Set..... 18  
 Super Classic Jazz Drum Pack 3-DVD Set.. 19  
 Super Drumming –†Pete York ..... 19  
 Swing Favorites –  
 Big Band Play-Along Vol. 1..... 43  
 Symphonic Repertoire for Cymbals..... 63  
 Symphonic Repertoire for  
 Keyboard Percussion ..... 56  
 Symphonic Repertoire for  
 Percussion Accessories..... 63  
 Symphonic Repertoire for Snare Drum.... 53  
 Symphonic Repertoire for Timpani..... 60  
 Symphonic Repertoire for Timpani –  
 Brahms and Tchaikowsky ..... 60  
 Symphonic Rhythms & Scales ..... 58, 60  
 Symphonic Studies for Timpani ..... 59  
 System of a Down – Toxicity –  
 Note-for-Note Drum Transcriptions .. 43  
 Take One (Music Minus One) ..... 30  
 Take Two..... 36  
 Tanaka, Toshimitsu –  
 Gestalt for Marimba ..... 57  
 Tchaikovsky and More –  
 Orchestra Musician's Library ..... 61  
 Techno Play-Along, The ..... 64  
 Techno Primer ..... 64, 75  
 Tempo Di Valse – Hummel, Bertold ..... 58  
 Tequila ..... 71  
 Test Pieces for Orchestral Auditions –  
 Timpani/Percussion ..... 60  
 Three Dance Sketches for  
 Percussion Quartet ..... 69  
 Three Movements for 2 Drums ..... 53  
 Three Movements for Five Timpani..... 60  
 Thundering Through ..... 53  
 Tico Tico ..... 71  
 Ticonderoga ..... 69  
 Timbre Variations –  
 Percussion Ensemble ..... 70  
 Time Capsules ..... 36  
 Tipbook Drums – The Complete Guide.... 75  
 Torpey, Pat – Big Drums ..... 12  
 Traps – The Drum Wonder:  
 The Life of Buddy Rich ..... 75  
 Trashin' the Camp ..... 71  
 Traumtanz Op. 30A –  
 Percussion & Organ ..... 69  
 Trilogy..... 58  
 Trinity for Percussion Ensemble..... 68  
 Trio for 2 Trumpets and Percussion  
 (Bresnick) ..... 68  
 Triplum 72 Op. 39 –  
 Flute, Piano, Percussion..... 70  
 Trust Your Ears ..... 12  
 Tune a Day, A – Drum ..... 33  
 Tuneful Timpanist, The..... 59  
 Turn It Up & Lay It Down – Vol. 1..... 40  
 Turn It Up & Lay It Down – Vol. 2..... 40  
 Turn It Up & Lay It Down –  
 Vol. 3 "Rock-It Science" ..... 40  
 Turn It Up & Lay It Down –  
 Vol. 4 "Baby Steps to Giant Steps" .... 40  
 Turn It Up & Lay It Down –  
 Vol. 5 "Double Pedal Metal" ..... 40  
 Turn It Up & Lay It Down –  
 Vol. 6 "Messin' Wid Da Bull" ..... 40  
 Turn It Up & Lay It Down –  
 Vol. 7 "Playin' the Odds" ..... 40  
 Turn It Up & Lay It Down –  
 Vol. 8 "Denny's Mix" ..... 40  
 Turn It Up & Lay It Down –  
 Vol. 9 "Burnin' with Bernie" ..... 40  
 Turn It Up and Lay It Down:  
 Double Pedal Metal..... 37  
 Twelve Progressive  
 Solos For Snare Drum..... 53  
 Twentieth Century Orchestra  
 Studies for Timpani..... 61  
 Twenty Duets and Trios  
 Percussion Ensemble..... 68  
 Twenty One Etudes for Timpani ..... 61  
 Twenty-Six Traditional  
 American Drumming Rudiments ..... 51  
 Two-Bass Hits..... 37  
 U-turn for Percussion Quartet..... 70  
 Ultimate Drummers Weekend #10, The.... 19  
 Ultimate Drummers Weekend #11, The.... 19  
 Ultimate Drummers Workout, The..... 12  
 Um Mitternacht Op22 (1990) Perc..... 58  
 Unchosen Path..... 61  
 Under the Sea ..... 71  
 Understanding the  
 Language of Music ..... 37, 75  
 Valse Brillante ..... 58  
 Verderosa, Tony –  
 Live Electronic Music ..... 12, 64  
 Verderosa, Tony –  
 The Techno Play-Along ..... 64  
 Vidivici, Vinnie –  
 Stories from Behind the Drum Kit .... 19  
 Virtual Drumline..... 75  
 Visual Drumset Method ..... 37  
 Viva La Vida (Percussion Ensemble)..... 71  
 Voicing and Comping for  
 Jazz Vibraphone ..... 56  
 Vortex – Percussion Ensemble ..... 68  
 Wagner: Part 1 – Orchestra Musician's  
 CD-ROM Library ..... 61  
 Wagner: Part 2 – Orchestra Musician's  
 CD-ROM Library ..... 61  
 Wake – Percussion Duo ..... 70  
 Ward, Billy – Big Time..... 12  
 We Three..... 53, 68  
 Weather Report – Best of..... 48  
 Whacked On Classics (Collection)..... 63  
 Whacked on Music..... 63  
 Whacked on Rhythm..... 63  
 Who Let the Dogs Out..... 71  
 Wicked Beats – Jamaican Ska,  
 Rocksteady & Reggae Drumming ..... 12  
 Wind Trace..... 69  
 Wipe Out (Music Minus One)..... 30  
 Wired – Percussion Quartet..... 68  
 Woodpecker..... 67  
 Wooten, Victor & Carter Beauford –  
 Making Music – DVD ..... 12  
 Workin' Drums..... 37  
 Working The Inner Clock For Drumset.... 37  
 Works for Marimba ..... 58  
 Works for Marimba Duo..... 58  
 World Beat Rhythms – Africa..... 37, 62  
 World Beat Rhythms – Brazil..... 62  
 World Beat Rhythms – Cuba..... 37, 62  
 World Beat Rhythms – U.S.A. .... 62  
 World Beat Rhythms – Brazil..... 37  
 World Jazz Drumming ..... 37  
 World Music Drumming ..... 13, 63  
 World Music Drumming New  
 Ensembles and Songs..... 63  
 Xtreme Drums ..... 37  
 Xylophone Rags of  
 George Hamilton Green ..... 58  
 Yagibushi – Percussion Ensemble ..... 68  
 You Can Ta Ka Di Mi This! ..... 37  
 Zu Viert – 2 Piano & Percussion..... 70

# HAL LEONARD 2012 CATALOGS



HAL•LEONARD®

7777 W. Bluemound Road

Post Office Box 13819

Milwaukee, WI 53213

Phone: 414-774-3630

Fax: 414-774-3259

Email: [halinfo@halleonard.com](mailto:halinfo@halleonard.com)

Internet: [www.halleonard.com](http://www.halleonard.com)



90008640

## **MUSIC**

Includes sheet music, mixed folios, personality folios, fake books and instruction for piano and keyboard, guitar and bass, folk instruments, and other solo instruments. Also includes features on our play-along series, methods, Berklee Press, Musicians Institute, Spanish and French publications, merchandising displays, and manuscript paper. 90008635

## **TRADE & REFERENCE**

A complete listing of books about instruments, the music industry, songwriting, music technology, biographies, and more. 90008636

## **DVD**

Includes DVDs from Hal Leonard, Homespun, Hudson, Artistpro, Rock House, Cherry Lane, Centerstream, MVD and more. 90008637

## **MUSIC TECHNOLOGY**

Includes software for recording, notating, sampling, and learning, sound libraries, related hardware, CD-ROM sheet music and tutorials. 90008639

## **CLASSICAL**

All the classical titles we publish and distribute for piano, voice, guitar, woodwinds, brass, strings, percussion, choral, and scores. 90008592

## **CHORAL**

Includes a complete listing of works for elementary through professional-level choirs. 90007405

## **INSTRUMENTAL**

Includes publications for concert band, jazz ensemble, marching band and orchestra, as well as instrumental methods. 90008184

## **CHRISTMAS**

Christmas publications for piano, voice, guitar, electronic keyboard, software, and more. 90008289

## **DRUM & PERCUSSION**

All of our instructional titles and music books for percussion instruments, including books and DVDs. 90008640

## **ACCESSORIES AND GIFT ITEMS**

Includes necessary accessories like music stands, tuners, and metronomes; small instruments including pennywhistles and harmonicas; as well as products for any music-lover, such as posters, greeting cards, mugs, and more. 90008638